



ConTeXt

commandes

FR



ConTeXt

commandes

fr / français
6 octobre 2016

<p><code>\AfterPar {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\AMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\AmSTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\And</code></p>
<p><code>\a {...} {...} [...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\abbreviation [...]{...}{...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code></p> <p>* actif desactive oui fixe</p>
<p><code>\acute {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\adaptcollector [...]{...,...²...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcollector</p>
<p><code>\adaptedisposition [...,¹...] [...,...²...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 hauteur = max DIMENSION lignes = NUMMER</p>

$\backslash\text{adaptfontfeature}$ [¹ ...] [$\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots$] 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{definefontfeature}$
$\backslash\text{adaptpapersize}$ [$\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$] <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{regletaillepapier}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{regletaillepapier}$
$\backslash\text{addfeature}$ [[*] ...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{addfeature}$ { [*] ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{addtocommalist}$ { ¹ ...} \ ² .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{addtoJSreamble}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{addvalue}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{aftersplitstring}$ ¹ ... \at ² ... \to \ ³ .. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{aftertestandsplitstring}$ ¹ ... \at ² ... \to \ ³ .. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{ajustechamp}$ [¹ ...] [$\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots$] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldbody}$
$\backslash\text{alaligne}$ { ¹ ...} [² ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{alapage}$ [[*] ...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{alignbottom}$

<code>\aligtheadroite {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aligneagauche {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aligneaumilieu {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\aligned [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...¹,...] \.² {...³}</code> 1 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 2 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\alwayscitation [...¹...¹...¹] [...²]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 reference = REFERENCE alternative = avant = BEFEHL apres = BEFEHL gauche = BEFEHL droite = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscitation [...¹...¹...¹] [...²...²...²]</code> 1 reference = REFERENCE alternative = avant = BEFEHL apres = BEFEHL gauche = BEFEHL droite = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\alwayscitation [...¹] [...²]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]`

OPT

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative =
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative =
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4...}`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupplayer

3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \regleencadre

4 CONTENT

`\appendetoks ... \to \...`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...} \...`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ... \to \...`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ... \to \...`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`

- * NAME

`\applyprocessor {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

<p><code>\applytowords \¹... {\²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\arabicdecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\arg {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\arriereplan {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ARRIEREPLAN {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\asciistr {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\assignalfadimension {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...} {\⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 petit moyen grand rien DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assigndimen \¹... {\²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assigndimension {\¹...} \²... {\³...} {\⁴...} {\⁵...}</code></p> <p>1 [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand rien DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 DIMENSION</p> <p>5 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assignifempty \¹... {\²...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>

`\assigntranslation [...,\1...,...] \to \2...`

- 1 SPRACHE = TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {\1...} \2... {\3...} {\4...} {\5...}`

- 1 petit moyen grand TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {\1...} \2... {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 adapte large DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \1... {\2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\astype {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\atleftmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\atrighmargin [...,\1...,...] [...,\2...,...] {\3...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\attachment [\1...] [...,\2...,...] OPT OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\ATTACHMENT [\1...] [...,\2...,...] OPT OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\autocap {*...}`

- * TEXT

$\backslash\text{autodirhbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ $\{\dots,*\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttexte} \dots \backslash\text{autostoptexte}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ $\{.*\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER

<p><code>\Bigm ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\Bigr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 DIMENSION</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\baha [...]¹ {...}² {...}³</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 gauche droite</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bar {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\barrecouleur [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\barreinteraction [...]¹ [...,...²...]²</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \reglebarreinteraction</p>
<p><code>\BAR {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bas {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

`\basegrid [...,*=...]`

OPT

* nx = NUMBER
 ny = NUMBER
 dx = NUMBER
 dy = NUMBER
 facteur = NUMBER
 echelle = NUMBER
 xstep = NUMBER
 ystep = NUMBER
 offset = DIMENSION
 xoffset = DIMENSION
 yoffset = DIMENSION
 alignement = milieu
 unite = cm mm in pc pt bp
 style =
 couleur = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinerrightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\BAS {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring ...1 \at ...2 \to ...3`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring ...1 \at ...2 \to ...3`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...,*=...] ... \endBLOCK`

OPT

* + -

`\beginhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

`\beginvbox`

`\begstrut ... \endstrut`

<code>\big ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>
<code>\binom {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\bitmapimage [...¹...] {...}</code> 1 couleur = rgb cmyk gris largeur = DIMENSION hauteur = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...¹_{OPT}...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>

<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockquote {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\bold</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\bolditalic</code>
<code>\boldslanted</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bouton [...,\overset{1}{=}{...}] {\overset{2}{...}} [\overset{3}{...}]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\boutonmenu [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{=}{...}] {\overset{3}{...}} {\overset{4}{...}}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \reglemenuinteraction 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\boutonmenu [...,\overset{1}{=}{...}] {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\boutonsinteraction [...,\overset{1}{=}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \reglebarreinteraction 2 page souspage REFERENCE

\backslash <i>BUTTON</i> [..., ¹ $\stackrel{=}{=}$...,...] { ² ...} [³ ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\backslash boxcursor
\backslash boxmarker { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\backslash boxofsize \ ¹ ² { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
\backslash boxreference [..., ¹ ...] \ ² ... { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\backslash bpar ... \epar
\backslash bpos { [*] ...} * NAME
\backslash breve { [*] ...} * CHARACTER
\backslash bTABLE [..., [*] $\stackrel{=}{=}$...,...] ... \eTABLE <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupTABLE
\backslash bTABLEbody [..., [*] $\stackrel{=}{=}$...,...] ... \eTABLEbody <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupTABLE
\backslash bTABLEfoot [..., [*] $\stackrel{=}{=}$...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupTABLE
\backslash bTABLEhead [..., [*] $\stackrel{=}{=}$...,...] ... \eTABLEhead <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupTABLE
\backslash bTABLEnext [..., [*] $\stackrel{=}{=}$...,...] ... \eTABLEnext <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupTABLE
\backslash bTC [..., [*] $\stackrel{=}{=}$...,...] ... \eTC <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \bTD

<p><code>\bTD [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTD</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* nx = NUMMER</p> <p> ny = NUMMER</p> <p> nc = NUMMER</p> <p> nr = NUMMER</p> <p> n = NUMMER</p> <p> m = NUMMER</p> <p> action = REFERENCE</p> <p> inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTH [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTH</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTN [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTN</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTR [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTR</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTX [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTX</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTY [...,..[*]...,...] ... \eTY</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bthiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxaddjournal [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxalwayscitation [...,..¹...,...] [...²]</code></p> <p>OPT</p> <p>1 reference = REFERENCE</p> <p> alternative =</p> <p> avant = BEFEHL</p> <p> apres = BEFEHL</p> <p> gauche = BEFEHL</p> <p> droite = BEFEHL</p> <p> inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

`\btxalwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1  reference    = REFERENCE
   alternative  =
   avant       = BEFEHL
   apres       = BEFEHL
   gauche      = BEFEHL
   droite      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\btxalwayscitation [...1] [...2]`
OPT

```
1
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxauthorfield {...}`

`* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors`

`\btxdetail {...}`

`*`

`\btxdirect {...}`

`*`

`\btxdoif {...} {...}`

```
1
```

```
2  TRUE
```

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  NAME
```

```
3  TRUE
```

```
4  FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

```
1
```

```
2  TRUE
```

```
3  FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  NAME
```

```
3  TRUE
```

```
4  FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}`

```
1
```

```
2  TRUE
```

```
3  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 toujours rectoverso
2
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

1
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 toujours rectoverso
2
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

* NAME

\btxfield {...}

*

\btxfieldname {...}

*

\btxfieldtype {...}

*

\btxfirstofrange {...}

* volume pages

\btxflush {...} *
\btxflushauthor [...] ¹ {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort 2
\btxflushauthorinverted {...} *
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...} *
\btxflushauthorname {...} *
\btxflushauthornormal {...} *
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...} *
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...} *
\btxfoundtype {...} *
\btxhybridcite [...] ¹ [...] ² <small>OPT</small> 1 reference = REFERENCE alternative = avant = BEFEHL apres = BEFEHL gauche = BEFEHL droite = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
\btxhybridcite [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ² [...] 1 reference = REFERENCE alternative = avant = BEFEHL apres = BEFEHL gauche = BEFEHL droite = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
\btxhybridcite [...] ¹ [...] ² <small>OPT</small> 1 2 REFERENCE

<code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\btxlabellanguage</code>
<code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\btxlistcitation [...,\overset{1}{=}{...},...] [\overset{2}{...}]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 reference = REFERENCE alternative = avant = BEFEHL apres = BEFEHL gauche = BEFEHL droite = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxlistcitation [...,\overset{1}{=}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{=}{...},...]</code> 1 reference = REFERENCE alternative = avant = BEFEHL apres = BEFEHL gauche = BEFEHL droite = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\btxlistcitation [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 2 REFERENCE
<code>\btxloadjournalist [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\btxoneorrange {\overset{1}{...}} {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}}</code> 1 volume pages 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\btxremapauthor [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\btxsavejournalist [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\btxsetup {...}</code> * NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [...,...1...,...] [...2.]`
OPT

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative =
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,...1...,...] [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative =
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\btxttextcitation [...1.] [...2.]`
OPT

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE

`\buildmathaccent {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

- * CHARACTER

<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\but [...]¹ ...² \\\</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\but [...]¹ [...]²_{OPT}...</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
<code>\Cap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Caractere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\Caracteres {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\Chiffresromains {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \...¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \...¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\cacheblocs [...]¹... [...]²_{OPT}...</code> 1 NAME 2 + -

<code>\calligraphic</code>
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\cap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\caractere {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\caracteres {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox ¹... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeraligned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\centerbox ¹... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredbox ¹... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredlastline</code>
<code>\centerednextbox ¹... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\centerline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\cfrac [¹] {...} {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\champ [¹] [²]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

<code>\change police corps [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \regle police corps
<code>\chapter [...,¹...] {..²..}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\CHARACTERKERNING [...,¹...] {..²..}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
<code>\char description {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\char width language</code>
<code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\check character align {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\checked char {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
<code>\checked filler {...}</code> * sym symbole regle largeur espace NAME BEFEHL
<code>\checked stripped cs name \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\checked stripped cs name ...</code> * TEXT
<code>\check injector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\check next indentation [...]</code> * oui non auto
<code>\check next injector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\check page [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setup page checker

<code>\checkparameters [...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\checksoundtrack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\checktwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\chem {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\chemical [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> OPT OPT </div> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\chemicalbottext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicalmidtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicalsymbol [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\chemicaltext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chemicaltoptext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chiffresromains {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\chineseallnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER

`\citation {...}`

* CONTENT

`\citation [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...}]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative =
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative =
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\citation [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}]`

1

2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\citer {...}`

* CONTENT

`\cite [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...}]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative =
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative =
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}]`

1

2 REFERENCE

<code>\cite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\clap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\classfont {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\cldcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\cldcontext {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\cldloadfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\cldprocessfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\cleftarrow {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\clip [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 inherits: \regleclipping 2 CONTENT
<code>\clonechamp [...] [...] [...] [...,\dots]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\collect {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\collectedtext [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 inherits: \setupcollector 2 style = couleur = COLOR inherits: \regleencadre 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT

<code>\collectexpanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\colonne [...,^{OPT}...]</code> * inherits: \columnbreak
<code>\colorcomponents {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\colored [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\colored [...,¹...²,...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \definitcouleur 2 CONTENT
<code>\coloronly [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
<code>\columnbreak [...,^{OPT}...]</code> * NAME
<code>\combinepages [...¹] [...,²...²,...]^{OPT}</code> 1 FILE 2 alternative = a b c horizontale verticale n = NUMMER nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER demarre = NUMMER stoppe = NUMMER distance = DIMENSION sup = BEFEHL inf = BEFEHL gauche = BEFEHL droite = BEFEHL avant = BEFEHL apres = BEFEHL entre = BEFEHL cadre = actif desactive arriereplan = premierplan couleur NAME couleurarriereplan = COLOR
<code>\commalistelement</code>
<code>\commalistsentence [...¹,...] [...²,...]^{OPT}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\commalistsize</code>

$\backslash\text{comment}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \reglecommentaire 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{commentaire}$ $(\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}) (\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}) [\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \regleencadre 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{COMMENTAIRE}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 inherits: \reglecommentaire 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{comparedimension}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{comparedimensioneps}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{comparegroupecouleur}$ $[\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{comparepalette}$ $[\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{completebtxrendering}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completeCOMBINEDLIST}$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \regleliste
$\backslash\text{completecontent}$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \regleliste
$\backslash\text{completeindex}$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \regleregistre
$\backslash\text{completelist}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \regleliste

$\backslash\text{completelistofabbreviations}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \reglesynonymes
$\backslash\text{completelistofchemicals}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \regleliste
$\backslash\text{completelistoffigures}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \regleliste
$\backslash\text{completelistofFLOATS}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \regleliste
$\backslash\text{completelistofgraphics}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \regleliste
$\backslash\text{completelistofintermezzi}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \regleliste
$\backslash\text{completelistoflogos}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \regletri
$\backslash\text{completelistofpublications}$ $[...^1] [...,\overset{2}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
$\backslash\text{completelistofsorts}$ $[...^1] [...,\overset{2}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \regletri
$\backslash\text{completelistofSORTS}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \regletri
$\backslash\text{completelistofsynonyms}$ $[...^1] [...,\overset{2}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \reglesynonymes
$\backslash\text{completelistofSYNONYMS}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \reglesynonymes
$\backslash\text{completelistoftables}$ $[...,\overset{*}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \regleliste
$\backslash\text{completenumeropage}$
$\backslash\text{completeregistre}$ $[...^1] [...,\overset{2}{=},...]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \regleregistre

\completeREGISTRE [...,..*...,...] <div>OPT</div> * inherits: \regleregistre
\complexorsimpleempty *...
* CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple *...
* CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
\composant [...]
* FILE
\composant ...
* FILE
\composedcollector {...}
* NAME
\composedlayer {...}
* NAME
\compresult
\com ... \
* TEXT
\concernant [...]
* REFERENCE
\constantdimen *...
* CSNAME
\constantdimenargument *...
* CSNAME
\constantemptyargument *...
* CSNAME
\constantnumber *...
* CSNAME

$\backslash\text{constantnumberargument}$ $\backslash^1...$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{contentreference}$ $[...^1,...]$ $[...^2,...^2,...]$ $\{...^3\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{regleencadre}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{continuednumber}$ $\{...^1\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{continueifinputfile}$ $\{...^1\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{convertargument}$ $...^1$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $...^2$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertcommand}$ $\backslash^1...$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\backslash^2...$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ $[...^1]$ $[...^2,...^2,...]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$
$\backslash\text{convertedddimen}$ $\{...^1\}$ $\{...^2\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ $[...^1]$ $[...^2]$ $[...^3,...^3,...]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 3 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcounter}$
$\backslash\text{convertitnumero}$ $\{...^1\}$ $\{...^2\}$ 1 vide defaut rien mois month:mnem caractere Caratere caracteres Caracteres a A Numeros mot words Mot Mots n N chiffresromains Chiffresromains i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirlenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ $\{...^1\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ $...^1$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $...^2$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME

<code>\convertvboxtohbox</code>
<code>\copitchamp [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\copybtxlabeltext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copyheadtext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copylabeltext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copyETIQUETTEtexte [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copymathlabeltext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copyoperatortext [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
<code>\copypages [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 marquage = actif desactive offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\copyparameters [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\copyposition {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{corrigeespaceblanc}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{couleur}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{couleurgrise}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ $[\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ $\overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{in } \overset{2}{...} \backslash\text{to } \overset{3}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ $\overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{to } \overset{2}{...}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{crightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{crightoverleftarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{ctop}$ $\overset{1}{...}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxcommand}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxdirectcommand}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxdirectlua}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxfunction}$ $\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\mathrm{CTXFUNCTION}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxlatecommand}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxlatelua}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxloadluafile}$ $\{...\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxlua}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxluabuffer}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxluacode}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{ctxreport}$ $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL

\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETIQUETTE [..., ¹ ...] {... ² } OPT OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber
\currentlistentrypagenumber
\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...} * numero texte numeropage tout
\currentlistentrytitle
\currentlistentrytitlerendered
\currentlistsymbol
\currentmainlanguage
\currentmessagetext
\currentmoduleparameter {...} * KEY

<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> * h m TEXT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\TYPE [...,\¹...,...]{...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 inherits: \regletype 2 CONTENT
<code>\TYPE [...,\¹...,...]<<.\²>></code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 inherits: \regletype 2 ANGLES
<code>\dactylographier [...,\¹...,...]{...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 inherits: \regletype 2 CONTENT
<code>\dactylographier [...,\¹...,...]<<.\²>></code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 inherits: \regletype 2 ANGLES
<code>\dans {¹...}{²...}[³...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100px; margin-left: 50px;"><small>OPT</small><small>OPT</small><small>OPT</small></div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

```

\dansborddroit [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}

1 reference = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

```

```

\dansbordgauche [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}

1 reference = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

```

```

\dansdroite [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}

1 reference = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

```

```

\dansgauche [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}

1 reference = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

```

```

\dansmarge [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}

1 reference = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

```

```

\dansmargedroite [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}

1 reference = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

```

```

\dansmargegauche [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{...}}

1 reference = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

```

```

\datasetvariable {\overset{1}{...}} {\overset{2}{...}} {\overset{3}{...}}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

3 KEY realpage

```

$\backslash\text{date}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] [\dots , \dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 d = NUMBER m = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 inherits: \datecourante
$\backslash\text{datecourante}$ [\dots , \dots , \dots] <small>OPT</small> * oui moth jour joursemaine y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W espace _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
$\backslash\text{dayoftheweek}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER
$\backslash\text{dayspermonth}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER
$\backslash\text{dbinom}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ddot}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{de}$ [\dots] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{decrementcounter}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
$\backslash\text{decrementedcounter}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{decrementpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{decrementsubpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{decrementvalue}$ $\{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{decrement}$ \dots * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{decrement}$ cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{defaultinterface}$

<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \¹... \²... {\³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMMER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\defconvertedvalue \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\defineactivecharacter ... {\²...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\definealternativestyle [...,\¹...] [...\²...] [...\³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defineanchor [...\¹...] [...\²...] [...,\³...,\³...]_{OPT} [...,\⁴...,\⁴...]_{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \regleencadre
<code>\defineattachment [...\¹...] [...\²...]_{OPT} [...,\³...,\³...]_{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\defineattribute [...\¹...] [...,\²...]_{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 local global public private

```
\definebackground [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglearriereplan

```
\definebar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...]1 [...]2,...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \reglepolicecorps

```
\definebreakpoint [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
ngauche = NUMMER
ndroite = NUMMER
gauche = BEFEHL
milieu = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
language = SPRACHE

```
\definebreakpoints [...]*
```

- * NAME

```
\definebtx [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

```
\definebtxdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```
\definebtxregister [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```
\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  
                                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglecapitales

`\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...]*`

- * NAME

`\definechemical [...]1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglecommentaire

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
```

```
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
```

```
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
```

```
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]*  
OPT
```

```
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineenumerations [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...  
OPT OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupenumeration
```


`\defineexpandable [.1.] \.2. {.3.}`
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefallbackfamily [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
mathematique
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = default auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = oui non
force = oui non
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.,.,.4.,.,.]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
mathematique
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

`\definefieldbody [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 FILE

`\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...]`

* NAME

`\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,... [...]4,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 FONT NAME

3 NAME NUMBER

4 rscale = NUMBER
force = oui non
check = oui non
offset = NUMBER NAME

`\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4OPT,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
  mathematique
3 FONT
4 rscale      = NUMMER
  designsizes = default auto
  goodies     = FILE
  features    = NAME
  tf          = TEXT
  bf          = TEXT
  it          = TEXT
  sl          = TEXT
  bi          = TEXT
  bs          = TEXT
  sc          = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4OPT,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regulier sansserif sans support teletype type mono manuscript calligraphique math
  mathematique
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...]3OPT,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language      = NAME
  script        = NAME auto
  mode          = node base auto rien
  liga          = oui non
  kern          = oui non
  extrakerns    = oui non
  tlig          = oui non
  trep          = oui non
  missing       = oui non
  dummies       = oui non
  analyze       = oui non
  unicoding     = oui non
  expansion     = NAME
  protrusion    = NAME
  nostackmath   = oui non
  realdimensions = oui non
  itlc          = oui non
  textitalics   = oui non
  mathitalics   = oui non
  slant         = NUMMER
  extend        = NUMMER
  dimensions    = NUMMER
  boundingbox    = oui non
  compose       = oui non
  char-ligatures = oui non
  compat-ligatures = oui non
  goodies       = FILE
  extrafeatures = oui non
  featureset    = NAME
  colorsheme    = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = oui non auto
  devanagari    = oui non
  features      = oui non
  tcom          = oui non
  anum         = oui non
  mathsize      = oui non
  decomposehangul = oui non
  mathalternatives = oui non
  mathgaps      = oui non
  NAME          = oui non
  CD:MATHNOLIMITSMODE = NUMMER
```

`\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto default

`\definefontsize [...]`

* NAME

`\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

3 CSNAME

`\defineframed [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \regleencadre

`\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\defineframedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definitcouleur

`\defineglobalcolor [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping [1...] [2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min rien ligne demiligne premier dernier hauteurmin maxheight mindepth maxdepth sup inf strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace [1...] [2...] [3...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures [1...] [2...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = oui tout TEXT
joiners = oui tout TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternative = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional rien
borddroit = tex
rightchars = mot NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}..._{OPT}]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand rien non pas premier prochain oui toujours jamais impair paire normal raz toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}..._{OPT}]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}..._{OPT}]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}..._{OPT}]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regleinteraction

`\defineinteractionbar` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}..._{OPT}]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglebarreinteraction

`\defineinterfaceconstant` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}..._{OPT}]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regleesacementinterligne

```

\defineintermediatecolor [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [1...] [2...OPT] [3...OPT...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [1...] [2...OPT] [3...OPT...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \regleelements

```

```

\definelabelclass [1...] [2...OPT]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

```

```

\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...OPT...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...]

1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definelinenote [1...] [2...OPT] [3...OPT...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```

```

\definelinenumbering [1...] [2...OPT] [3...OPT...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglenerotationligne

```

```

\definelines [1...] [2...OPT] [3...OPT...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglelignes

```

```

\definelistalternative [1...] [2...OPT] [3...OPT...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

```

`\definelistextra` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker` [...]

- * NAME

`\definemathaccent` ¹... ²...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴..._{OPT}}

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interieur nothing limop noloop box
- 3 un deux
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdoubleextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴..._{OPT}]

- 1 lesdeux vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definemathematics` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}]

- 1 inverse mathematique texte chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathfence` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathmatrix` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```
\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathornament

```
\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

1 sup vfenced

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

1 bothtext

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

```
\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathradical

```
\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmathstackers

```
\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2,...]
```

1 NAME

2

```
\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

```
\definemathunderextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

1 inf vfenced

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

1 bothtext

2 NAME

3 NUMMER

```
\definemathunstacked [1...] [2...] [3...]
                        OPT
```

- 1 ample
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

```
\definemeasure [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

```
\definemessageconstant {.*}
```

- * NAME

```
\definemixedcolumns [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```
\definemode [...,1...] [2...]
                        OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 oui non maintient

```
\definemultitonecolor [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
                                                OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \definitcouleur
- 4 inherits: \definespotcolor

```
\definenamecolor [1...] [...,2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definitcouleur

```
\definenamecolor [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

```
\definenamespace [1...] [...,2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 nom = TEXT
 parent = TEXT
 style = oui non
 commande = oui non liste
 setup = oui non liste
 set = oui non liste
 cadre = oui non

```
\definennarrower [1...] [2...] [3...,...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglecompoeetroite

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
1  NAME
2  alternative = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
3  style      =
   couleur    = COLOR
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
1  NAME
2  alternative = a b
   inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \setupplayeredtext
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

* KEY

1	NAME
2	REFERENCE

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptoolspagechecker
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

`\definepagegridspan [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]`

1 NAME

2 horizontale verticale

3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [...]1 [...,2...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [...]`

* NAME

`\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

```
\definepositioning [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \reglepositionnement
```

```
\defineprefixset [1...] [2...,...OPT] [3...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definitcouleur
```

```
\defineprocessor [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [1...] [2...OPT...OPT]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [1...] [2...]

1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [1...] [2...,...OPT] [3...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...OPT]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

`\definesectionlevels [...]1 [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector [...]1 [...,2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset [...]1 [...,2...]OPT [...]3`

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2
- 3

`\defineshift [...]1 [...]2OPT [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar [...]1 [...]2OPT [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...}4OPT`

- 1 oui non
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a =
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance [...]1 [...]2OPT [...]3 [...]4OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula [...]1 [...]2OPT [...,3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...} {5...}`

OPT

- 1 oui non
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute [1...] [2...,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private

`\definesystemconstant {*...}`

- * NAME

`\definesystemvariable {*...}`

- * NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [1...] [2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 a =
t = NUMBER

`\definetransparency [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definewopasslist {...}`

* NAME

`\definetypesface [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 default dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMBER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto default
direction = lesdeux

`\definetypescriptprefix [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [1...] [2...] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [1...] [2...] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [1...] [2...] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definextable` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definicaractere` ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definit` [¹...] \²... {³...}
 OPT

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definitaccent` ¹... ²... ³...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definitbloc` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglebloc

`\definitblocsection` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
 OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regleblocsection

`\definitbuffer` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \reglebuffer

```
\definitcalque [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupplayer

```
\definitchamp [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sous texte ligne push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

```
\definitcommande ... ...
                  OPT  OPT
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\definitconversion [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT      OPT      OPT
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\definitconversion [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT      OPT      OPT
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

```
\definitcouleur [...] [...] [...]
                 OPT      OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
g = NUMMER
b = NUMMER
c = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
k = NUMMER
h = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
v = NUMMER
x = NUMMER
a =
t = NUMMER

```
\definitcouleur [...] [...]
                 OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

```
\definitdactylo [...] [...] [...]
                  OPT      OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regledactylo

`\definitdemarrestoppe` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,..._{OPT}]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regledemarrestoppe

`\definitdescription` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,..._{OPT}]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definitdisposition` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,..._{OPT}]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regledisposition

`\definitenvironnementpolicecorps` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,..._{OPT}]

- 1 NAME
- 2 default DIMENSION
- 3

grand	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
petit	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
a	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
b	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
c	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
d	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
texte	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
x	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
xx	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
script	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
scriptscript	=	DIMENSION	NUMMER
espaceinterligne	=	DIMENSION	
em	=	incline	italique
*	=	NUMMER	

`\definitetiquette` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,..._{OPT}]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definitflottant` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,..._{OPT}]

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 inherits: \regleflottant

`\definitflottant` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 SINGULAR

`\definitformatreference` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,..._{OPT}]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definitgroupecouleur [...]1 [...]2 [x:y:z,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 gris rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

`\definit hbox [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definitliste [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \regleliste

`\definitlisteimbriquee [...]1 [...,...]2 [...,...]3 [...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \regleliste

`\definitmakeup [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglemakeup

`\definitmarquage [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 3 inherits: \reglemarquage

`\definitmenuinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \reglemenuinteraction

`\definitpalette [...]1 [...,...]2 [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

`\definitpalette [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definitparagraphes [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regleparagraphes

```
\definitpilechamp [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```
\definitpolicecorps [...1,...OPT] [...2,...] [...3,...OPT] [...4,...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME default
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4
 - tf = FILE
 - bf = FILE
 - it = FILE
 - sl = FILE
 - bi = FILE
 - bs = FILE
 - sc = FILE
 - mr = FILE
 - mrlr = FILE
 - mrrl = FILE
 - mb = FILE
 - mblr = FILE
 - mbrl = FILE

```
\definitpolicecorps [...1,...OPT] [...2,...] [...3,...OPT] [...4]
```

- 1 NAME default
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 NAME

```
\definitpolice [...1] [...2] [...3,...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \regleespacementinterligne

```
\definitpolice [...1] [...2] [...3]OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 NAME

```
\definitprofil [...1] [...2]OPT [...3,...OPT]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprofile

```
\definitprogramme [...1] [...2] [...3]OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

```
\definitreference [...1] [...2,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definitregistre [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regleregistre

`\definitrevetement [...]1,... [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definitautdecolonne [...]1 [...]2,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2

`\definitautdepage [...]1 [...]2,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2

`\definitsection [...]*`

- * NAME

`\definitsouschamp [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definitstyle [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definitstylepolice [...]1,... [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definitsymbole [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definitsymbolefigure [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \figureexterne

`\definitssynonymepolice [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 features = NAME
 fallbacks = NAME
 goodies = NAME
 designsize = auto default

`\definitssynonymes [1...] [2...] [3...OPT] [4...OPT]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\definitstabulation [1...] [2...OPT] [3...OPT]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definittaillepapier [1...] [2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 largeur = DIMENSION
 hauteur = DIMENSION
 sup = BEFEHL
 inf = BEFEHL
 gauche = BEFEHL
 droite = BEFEHL
 distance = DIMENSION
 page = inherits: \regletaillepapier
 papier = inherits: \regletaillepapier

`\definittaillepapier [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \regletaillepapier
- 3 inherits: \regletaillepapier

`\definitstete [1...] [2...OPT] [3...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \regletete

`\definitstexte [1...] [2...] [3...OPT] [4...] [5...OPT] [6...OPT] [7...OPT]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 sup entete texte pdp inf
- 3 texte marge bord
- 4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definittrametableau [...]1 [|...|]2 [...]3 [...]4`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEMPLATE
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\definittri [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 rien CSNAME

`\definittype [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3 [...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \regletype

`\definitvide [...]* [...]`
OPT

- * inherits: \vspacing

`\delimited [...]1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...]1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\demarrealign [...,...]* ... \stoppealign`
OPT

- * inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\demarrealigneadroite ... \stoppealigneadroite`

`\demarrealigneagauche ... \stoppealigneagauche`

`\demarrealigneaumilieu ... \stoppealigneaumilieu`

`\demarrealignment [...,...]* ... \stoppealignment`

- * inherits: \reglealignement

`\demarrealldmodes [...,...]* ... \stoppealldmodes`

- * NAME

`\demarreappendices [...,...]* ... \stoppeappendices`
OPT

- * marquepage = TEXT
- inherits: \regleblocsection

<pre> \demarrearriereplan [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppearriereplan OPT * inherits: \reglearriereplan </pre>
<pre> \demarreARRIEREPLAN [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppeARRIEREPLAN OPT * inherits: \reglearriereplan </pre>
<pre> \demarreattachment [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppeattachment OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \demarreATTACHMENT [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppeATTACHMENT OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \demarrebackmatter [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppebackmatter OPT * marquepage = TEXT inherits: \regleblocsection </pre>
<pre> \demarrebar [...,\stackrel{*}{=}] ... \stoppebar * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarrebitmapimage [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppebitmapimage * couleur = rgb cmyk gris largeur = DIMENSION hauteur = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \demarreblockquote [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppeblockquote OPT * inherits: \demarrecompoetroite </pre>
<pre> \demarrebodymatter [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppebodymatter OPT * marquepage = TEXT inherits: \regleblocsection </pre>
<pre> \demarreboxedcolumns [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stoppeboxedcolumns OPT * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \demarrebtxlabeltext [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stoppebtxlabeltext OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \demarrebtxrenderingdefinitions [...,\stackrel{*}{=}] ... \stoppebtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarrebuffer [...,\stackrel{*}{=}] ... \stoppebuffer OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \demarreBUFFER ... \stoppeBUFFER </pre>

\backslash demarrebut [...] ... \backslash stoppebut * REFERENCE
\backslash demarrecases [..., $\overset{*}{\text{...}}$,...] ... \backslash stoppecases <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupmathcases
\backslash demarrecatcodetable \.* ... \backslash stoppecatcodetable * CSNAME
\backslash demarrecenteraligned ... \backslash stoppecenteraligned
\backslash demarrechapter [..., $\overset{1}{\text{...}}$,...] [..., $\overset{2}{\text{...}}$,...] ... \backslash stoppechapter <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 titre = TEXT marquepage = TEXT marquage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash demarrecharacteralign [...] ... \backslash stoppecharacteralign <small>OPT</small> * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
\backslash demarrecheckedfences ... \backslash stoppecheckedfences
\backslash demarrechemical [$\overset{1}{\text{...}}$] [..., $\overset{2}{\text{...}}$,...] ... \backslash stoppechemical <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupchemical
\backslash demarrecitation [..., $\overset{*}{\text{...}}$,...] ... \backslash stoppecitation <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \demarrecompoetroite
\backslash demarreciter ... \backslash stoppeciter
\backslash demarrecollect ... \backslash stoppecollect
\backslash demarrecollecting ... \backslash stoppecollecting
\backslash demarrecolorintent [...] ... \backslash stoppecolorintent * knockout overprint rien
\backslash demarrecoloronly [...] ... \backslash stoppecoloronly * COLOR
\backslash demarrecolorset [...] ... \backslash stoppecolorset * NAME
\backslash demarrecolumns [..., $\overset{*}{\text{...}}$,...] ... \backslash stoppecolumns <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \reglecolonnes

<p><code>\demarrecolumnspan [...[*]...] ... \stoppecolumnspan</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupcolumnspan</p>
<p><code>\demarrecombination [...¹] [...²] ... \stoppecombination</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 N*M</p>
<p><code>\demarrecombination [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoppecombination</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcombination</p>
<p><code>\demarrecomment [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoppecomment</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \reglecommentaire</p>
<p><code>\demarreCOMMENTAIRE [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoppeCOMMENTAIRE</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \reglecommentaire</p>
<p><code>\demarrecomposant [...[*]] ... \stoppecomposant</code></p> <p>* FILE *</p>
<p><code>\demarrecomposant \stoppecomposant</code></p> <p>* FILE *</p>
<p><code>\demarrecom ... \stoppecom</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrecontextcode ... \stoppecontextcode</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrecontextdefinitioncode ... \stoppecontextdefinitioncode</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrecouleur [...[*]] ... \stoppecouleur</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\demarrectxfunction ... \stoppectxfunction</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarrectxfunctiondefinition ... \stoppectxfunctiondefinition</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarreccurrentcolor ... \stoppecurrentcolor</code></p>
<p><code>\demarreccurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stoppecurrentlistentrywrapper</code></p>
<p><code>\demarredelimited [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoppedelimited</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite</p>

<p><code>\demarredelimitedtext [...]¹ [...]² ... \stoppedelimitedtext</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \demarrecompoetroite</p>
<p><code>\demarreDELIMITEDTEXT [...][*] ... \stoppeDELIMITEDTEXT</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \demarrecompoetroite</p>
<p><code>\demarreDESCRIPTION [...][*] ... \stoppeDESCRIPTION</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* titre = TEXT marquepage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\demarreDESCRIPTION [...]¹ {...}² ... \stoppeDESCRIPTION</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\demarredisplaymath ... \stoppedisplaymath</code></p>
<p><code>\demarredmath ... \stoppedmath</code></p>
<p><code>\demarredocument [...][*] ... \stoppedocument</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupdocument</p>
<p><code>\demarreeffect [...][*] ... \stoppeeffect</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarreEFFECT ... \stoppeEFFECT</code></p>
<p><code>\demarreelement [...][*] ... \stoppeelement</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\demarreembeddedxtable [...][*] ... \stoppeembeddedxtable</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupxtable</p>
<p><code>\demarreembeddedxtable [...][*] ... \stoppeembeddedxtable</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarreendnote [...][*] ... \stoppeendnote</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* titre = TEXT marquepage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\demarreendnote [...][*] ... \stoppeendnote</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\demarreENUMERATION [...][*] ... \stoppeENUMERATION</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* titre = TEXT marquepage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE</p>

$\backslash\text{demarreENUMERATION} [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stoppeENUMERATION}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{demarreenvironnement} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeenvironnement}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{demarreenvironnement} \dots \dots \backslash\text{stoppeenvironnement}$ * FILE *
$\backslash\text{demarreeceptions} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeceptions}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{demarreeexpanded} \dots \backslash\text{stoppeexpanded}$
$\backslash\text{demarreeexpandedcollect} \dots \backslash\text{stoppeexpandedcollect}$
$\backslash\text{demarreeextendedcatcodetable} \backslash\dots \dots \backslash\text{stoppeextendedcatcodetable}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{demarreeexternalfigurecollection} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeexternalfigurecollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarrefait} [\dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppefait}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \regletabulation
$\backslash\text{demarrefigure} [\dots] [\dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppefigure}$ OPT 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figureexterne
$\backslash\text{demarrefiguretext} [\dots, \dots] [\dots, \dots] \{\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stoppefiguretext}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ 1 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{demarrefittingpage} [\dots] [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppefittingpage}$ OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage
$\backslash\text{demarreFITTINGPAGE} [\dots, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeFITTINGPAGE}$ OPT * inherits: \setupfittingpage
$\backslash\text{demarrefloatcombination} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppefloatcombination}$ OPT * N*M NAME

<p><code>\demarrefloatcombination [...,\overset{*}{...},...] ... \stoppefloatcombination</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupcombination</p>
<p><code>\demarreFLOTTANTtexte [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] {\overset{3}{...}} ... \stoppeFLOTTANTtexte</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\demarrefont [...,\overset{*}{...}] ... \stoppefont</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\demarrefontclass [...,\overset{*}{...}] ... \stoppefontclass</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* chaque NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarrefontsolution [...,\overset{*}{...}] ... \stoppefontsolution</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarreformula [...,\overset{*}{...},...] ... \stoppeformula</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps</p>
<p><code>\demarreformulas [...,\overset{*}{...},...] ... \stoppeformulas</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\demarreFORMULEformula [...,\overset{*}{...},...] ... \stoppeFORMULEformula</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps</p>
<p><code>\demarreframed [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] ... \stoppeframed</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \regleencadre</p>
<p><code>\demarreframedcontent [...,\overset{*}{...}] ... \stoppeframedcontent</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME desactive</p>
<p><code>\demarreframedtext [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] ... \stoppeframedtext</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 gauche droite milieu rien</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p>
<p><code>\demarreTEXTEENCADRE [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...},...] ... \stoppeTEXTEENCADRE</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 gauche droite milieu rien</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</p>
<p><code>\demarrefrontmatter [...,\overset{*}{...},...] ... \stoppefrontmatter</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* marquepage = TEXT</p> <p>inherits: \regleblocsection</p>
<p><code>\demarregot [...,\overset{*}{...}] ... \stoppegot</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>

<p><code>\demarregraphictext [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} ... \stoppegraphictext</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\demarregridsnapping [...^{OPT}] ... \stoppegridsnapping</code></p> <p>*</p>
<p><code>\demarregridsnapping [...^{OPT}*,...] ... \stoppegridsnapping</code></p> <p>* inherits: \definegridsnapping</p>
<p><code>\demarregruppe [...^{OPT}] ... \stoppegruppe</code></p> <p>* vide</p>
<p><code>\demarrehboxestohbox ... \stoppehboxestohbox</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrehelptext [...^{OPT}] ... \stoppehelptext</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\demarreHELP [...^{OPT}] ... \stoppeHELP</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\demarrehiding ... \stoppehiding</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrehighlight [...[*]] ... \stoppehighlight</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarrehyphenation [...[*],...] ... \stoppehyphenation</code></p> <p>* original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional rien</p>
<p><code>\demarreimath ... \stoppeimath</code></p>
<p><code>\demarreindentedtext [...[*]] ... \stoppeindentedtext</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarreINDENTEDTEXT ... \stoppeINDENTEDTEXT</code></p>
<p><code>\demarreinteraction [...[*]] ... \stoppeinteraction</code></p> <p>* cache NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarreinterface ...[*] ... \stoppeinterface</code></p> <p>* tout SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\demarreintermezzotext [...¹,...] [...²,...] {...³} ... \stoppeintermezzotext</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>

$\backslash\text{demarreintertext} \dots \backslash\text{stoppeintertext}$
$\backslash\text{demarreitemgroup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{3}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeitemgroup}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
$\backslash\text{demarreITEMGROUP} [\overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeITEMGROUP}$ 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
$\backslash\text{demarreitemize} [\overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeitemize}$ 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
$\backslash\text{demarreJScode} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\dots} \dots \backslash\text{stoppeJScode}$ 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME
$\backslash\text{demarreJSreamble} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots} \overset{3}{\dots} \dots \backslash\text{stoppeJSreamble}$ 1 NAME 2 used 3 now later
$\backslash\text{demarreknockout} \dots \backslash\text{stoppeknockout}$
$\backslash\text{demarreLUA} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeLUA}$ * inherits: \regledactylo
$\backslash\text{demarreLUA} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeLUA}$ * continue
$\backslash\text{demarrelabeltexte} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoppelabeltexte}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{demarreETIQUETTEtexte} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeETIQUETTEtexte}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{demarrelayout} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stoppelayout}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarrelegend} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppelegend}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \regletabulation

\demarreligne [...] * REFERENCE
\demarreligneregleetexte {...} ... \stoppeligneregleetexte * TEXT
\demarrelinealignment [...] ... \stoppelinealignment * gauche milieu droite max
\demarrelinecorrection [...] ^{OPT} [...] ... \stoppelinecorrection * vide inherits: \vide
\demarrelinenumbering [¹ ...] [² ...] ... \stoppelinenumbering 1 NAME 2 inherits: \reglenerotationligne
\demarrelinenumbering [¹ ...] [² ...] ... \stoppelinenumbering 1 NAME 2 continue NUMMER
\demarrelines [... [*] ...] ... \stoppelines * inherits: \reglelignes
\demarreLIGNES [... [*] ...] ... \stoppeLIGNES * inherits: \reglelignes
\demarrelinetable ... \stoppelinetable
\demarrelinetablebody ... \stoppelinetablebody
\demarrelinetablecell [... [*] ...] ... \stoppelinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable
\demarrelinetablehead ... \stoppelinetablehead
\demarrelocalfootnotes ... \stoppelocalfootnotes
\demarrelocalheadsetup ... \stoppelocalheadsetup
\demarrelocallinecorrection [... [*] ...] ... \stoppelocallinecorrection * vide inherits: \vide
\demarrelocalnotes [... [*] ...] ... \stoppelocalnotes * NAME
\demarrelocalsetups [¹ ...] [² ...] ... \stoppelocalsetups 1 grille 2 NAME

\demarrellocalsetups ... \stoppelocalsetups * NAME
\demarrelua ... \stoppelua
\demarreluacode ... \stoppeluacode
\demarreluaparameterset [...] ... \stoppeluaparameterset * NAME
\demarreluasetups [...] [...] ... \stoppeluasetups <small>OPT</small> 1 grille 2 NAME
\demarreluasetups ... \stoppeluasetups * NAME
\demarreMPclip {...} ... \stoppeMPclip * NAME
\demarreMPcode {...} ... \stoppeMPcode <small>OPT</small> * NAME
\demarreMPdefinitions {...} ... \stoppeMPdefinitions <small>OPT</small> * NAME
\demarreMPdrawing [...] ... \stoppeMPdrawing <small>OPT</small> * -
\demarreMPenvironment [...] ... \stoppeMPenvironment <small>OPT</small> * raz global +
\demarreMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stoppeMPextensions <small>OPT</small> * NAME
\demarreMPinclusions [...] {...} ... \stoppeMPinclusions <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 + 2 NAME
\demarreMPinitializations ... \stoppeMPinitializations
\demarreMPpage [...,*...,...] ... \stoppeMPpage <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupfittingpage
\demarreMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,*...} ... \stoppeMPpositiongraphic <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY

\backslash demarreMPpositionmethod $\{...\}^*$... \backslash stoppeMPpositionmethod * NAME
\backslash demarreMP _{OPT} Prun $\{...\}^*$... \backslash stoppeMPPrun * NAME
\backslash demarreMP $[...,\dots]^*$... \backslash stoppeMP _{OPT} * inherits: \backslash regledactylo
\backslash demarreMP $[...,\dots]^*$... \backslash stoppeMP _{OPT} * continue
\backslash demarremakeup $[...]^1$ $[...,\dots]^2$... \backslash stoppemakeup _{OPT} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \backslash reglemakeup
\backslash demarreMAKEUPmakeup $[...,\dots]^*$... \backslash stoppeMAKEUPmakeup _{OPT} * inherits: \backslash reglemakeup instances: standard page text middle
\backslash demarremargereglee $[...]$ _{OPT} ... \backslash stoppemargereglee * NUMMER
\backslash demarremargereglee $[...,\dots]^*$... \backslash stoppemargereglee _{OPT} * inherits: \backslash setupmarginrule
\backslash demarremarginblock $[...]$ _{OPT} ... \backslash stoppemarginblock * NAME
\backslash demarremarkedcontent $[...]$ _{OPT} ... \backslash stoppemarkedcontent * raz tout NAME
\backslash demarremathalignment $[...,\dots]^*$... \backslash stoppemathalignment _{OPT} * inherits: \backslash setupmathalignment
\backslash demarreMATHALIGNMENT $[...,\dots]^*$... \backslash stoppeMATHALIGNMENT _{OPT} * inherits: \backslash setupmathalignment
\backslash demarremathcases $[...,\dots]^*$... \backslash stoppemathcases _{OPT} * inherits: \backslash setupmathcases
\backslash demarreMATHCASES $[...,\dots]^*$... \backslash stoppeMATHCASES _{OPT} * inherits: \backslash setupmathcases
\backslash demarremathlabeltext $[...]^1$ $[...]^2$... \backslash stoppemathlabeltext _{OPT} 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY

$\backslash\text{demarremathmatrix}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemathmatrix}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$
$\backslash\text{demarreMATHMATRIX}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppeMATHMATRIX}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$
$\backslash\text{demarremathmode}$... $\backslash\text{stoppemathmode}$
$\backslash\text{demarremathstyle}$ [..., $\overset{*}{}$...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemathstyle}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarrematrices}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppematrices}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$
$\backslash\text{demarrematrix}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppematrix}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}$
$\backslash\text{demarremaxaligned}$... $\backslash\text{stoppemaxaligned}$
$\backslash\text{demarremdformula}$ [..., $\overset{*}{}$...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemdformula}$ <small>OPT</small> * groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: $\backslash\text{reglepolicecorps}$
$\backslash\text{demarremenuinteraction}$ [... $\overset{*}{}$] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemenuinteraction}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarremiddlealigned}$... $\backslash\text{stoppemiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\text{demarremixedcolumns}$ [... $\overset{1}{}$] [..., $\overset{2}{=}$...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemixedcolumns}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\text{demarreMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ [..., $\overset{*}{=}$...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppeMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}$
$\backslash\text{demarremode}$ [..., $\overset{*}{}$...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemode}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarremodeset}$ [... $\overset{1}{}$] {... $\overset{2}{}$ } ... $\backslash\text{stoppemodeset}$ 1 NAME default 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{demarremoduletestsection}$... $\backslash\text{stoppemoduletestsection}$
$\backslash\text{demarremodule}$ [... $\overset{*}{}$] ... $\backslash\text{stoppemodule}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{demarremodule}$... $\overset{*}{}$... $\backslash\text{stoppemodule}$ * FILE

<p><code>\demarremformula [...,[*]...] ... \stoppempformula</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps</p>
<p><code>\demarrenamedsection [...,¹] [...,²...,...³...] ... \stoppenamedsection</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 titre = TEXT marquepage = TEXT marquage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\demarrenamedsubformulas [...,¹...] {...²} ... \stoppenamedsubformulas</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\demarrenarrower [...,[*]...] ... \stoppenarrower</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz</p>
<p><code>\demarreNARROWER [...,[*]...] ... \stoppeNARROWER</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz</p>
<p><code>\demarrenarrow [...,¹] [...,²...,...³...] ... \stoppenarrow</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \reglecompotroite</p>
<p><code>\demarrenarrow [...,¹] [...,²...,...³...] ... \stoppenarrow</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz</p>
<p><code>\demarrenarrow [...,¹...,...²...,...³...] ... \stoppenarrow</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \reglecompotroite</p> <p>2 [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz</p>
<p><code>\demarrenegative ... \stoppenegative</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrenicelyfilledbox [...,[*]...,...²...,...³...] ... \stoppenicelyfilledbox</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* largeur = DIMENSION hauteur = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = oui non</p>
<p><code>\demarrenointerference ... \stoppenointerference</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrenop ... \stoppenop</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrenotallmodes [...,[*]...] ... \stoppenotallmodes</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

\demarrenotepdp [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \stoppenotepdp <div>OPT</div> * titre = TEXT * marquepage = TEXT * liste = TEXT * reference = REFERENCE
\demarrenotepdp [...,.. [*] ...] ... \stoppenotepdp <div>OPT</div> * REFERENCE
\demarrenotext ... \stoppenotext
\demarreNOTE [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \stoppeNOTE <div>OPT</div> * titre = TEXT * marquepage = TEXT * liste = TEXT * reference = REFERENCE
\demarreNOTE [...,.. [*] ...] ... \stoppeNOTE <div>OPT</div> * REFERENCE
\demarrenotmode [...,.. [*] ...] ... \stoppenotmode * NAME
\demarreoperatortext [... ¹ ...] [... ² ...] ... \stoppeoperatortext <div>OPT</div> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
\demarreopposite ... \stoppeopposite
\demarreoutputstream [... [*] ...] ... \stoppeoutputstream * NAME
\demarreoverlay ... \stoppeoverlay
\demarreoverprint ... \stoppeoverprint
\demarrePARSEDXML [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... \stoppePARSEDXML <div>OPT</div> * inherits: \regledactylo
\demarrePARSEDXML [...,.. [*] ...] ... \stoppePARSEDXML <div>OPT</div> * continue
\demarrepagecomment ... \stoppepagecomment
\demarrepagefigure [... ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] ... \stoppepagefigure <div>OPT</div> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\demarrepagegrid [... ¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] ... \stoppepagegrid <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagegrid

<p><code>\demarrepagewidthspan [...]¹ [...]²... \stoppepagewidthspan</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppagewidthspan</p>
<p><code>\demarrepagewidth [...][*]... \stoppepagewidth</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppagewidth</p>
<p><code>\demarrepagelayout [...][*] ... \stoppepagelayout</code></p> <p>* page pagegauche pagedroite</p>
<p><code>\demarrepaper [...]¹ [...]²... \stoppepaper</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p>
<p><code>\demarrepapergraph [...]¹ [...]²... \stoppepapergraph</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p>
<p><code>\demarrepapergraphs [...][*] ... \stoppepapergraphs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarrepapergraphscell ... \stoppepapergraphscell</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrepapergrids ... \stoppepapergrids</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrepaperparallel ... \stoppepaperparallel</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrepaperbuilder [...][*] ... \stoppepaperbuilder</code></p> <p>* default oneline basic NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarrepaperpart [...]¹ [...]²... \stoppepaperpart</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 titre = TEXT</p> <p>marquage = TEXT</p> <p>marquage = TEXT</p> <p>liste = TEXT</p> <p>reference = REFERENCE</p> <p>numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\demarreplacechemical [...]¹ [...]²... \stoppeplacechemical</code></p> <p><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 titre = TEXT</p> <p>marquage = TEXT</p> <p>marquage = TEXT</p> <p>liste = TEXT</p> <p>emplacement =</p> <p>reference = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>

`\demarreplacefigure [...1...2...] ... \stoppeplacefigure`
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
emplacement =
reference = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarreplaceflottant [...1...] [...2...3...] ... \stoppeplaceflottant`
OPT OPT OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
emplacement =
reference = REFERENCE

3 KEY = VALUE

`\demarreplaceFLOTTANT [...1...2...] ... \stoppeplaceFLOTTANT`
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
emplacement =
reference = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarreplaceformule [...*...] ... \stoppeplaceformule`
OPT

* titre = TEXT
suffix = TEXT
reference = + - TEXT

`\demarreplaceformule [...*...] ... \stoppeplaceformule`
OPT

* + - REFERENCE

`\demarreplacegraphic [...1...2...] ... \stoppeplacegraphic`
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
emplacement =
reference = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarreplaceintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \stoppeplaceintermezzo`
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
emplacement =
reference = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarreplacelegende [...*...] ... \stoppeplacelegende`
OPT

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

<p><code>\demarreplacepairedbox [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoppeplacepairedbox</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p>
<p><code>\demarreplacePAIREDBOX [...[*]...] ... \stoppeplacePAIREDBOX</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</p>
<p><code>\demarreplacetable [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stoppeplacetable</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 titre = TEXT marquepage = TEXT marquage = TEXT liste = TEXT emplacement = reference = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\demarrepositioning [...¹] [...²...] ... \stoppepositioning</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \reglepositionnement</p>
<p><code>\demarrepositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppepositionoverlay</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarrepositive ... \stoppepositive</code></p>
<p><code>\demarrepostponing [...[*]] ... \stoppepostponing</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* [-+]NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\demarreprefixtext [...¹] [...²] ... \stoppeprefixtext</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\demarreprocessassignmentcommand [...[*]...] ... \stoppeprocessassignmentcommand</code></p> <p>* KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\demarreprocessassignmentlist [...[*]...] ... \stoppeprocessassignmentlist</code></p> <p>* KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\demarreprocesscommacommand [...[*]...] ... \stoppeprocesscommacommand</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\demarreprocesscommalist [...[*]...] ... \stoppeprocesscommalist</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\demarreproduit [...[*]] ... \stoppeproduit</code></p> <p>* FILE *</p>
<p><code>\demarreproduit ...[*] ... \stoppeproduit</code></p> <p>* FILE *</p>

\demarreprojet [...] ... \stoppeprojet * FILE *
\demarreprojet \stoppeprojet * FILE *
\demarreprotectedcolors ... \stoppeprotectedcolors
\demarrepsh [...] ... \stoppepsh * REFERENCE
\demarrepublication [¹ ...] [² ...,... ² ...,...] ... \stoppepublication <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT
\demarrerandomized ... \stopperandomized
\demarrerawsetups [¹ ...] [² ...] ... \stopperawsetups <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 grille 2 NAME
\demarrerawsetups \stopperawsetups * NAME
\demarreraw [...] ... \stopperaw * REFERENCE
\demarrereadingfile ... \stoppereadingfile
\demarreregime [...] ... \stoppereregime * inherits: \enableregime
\demarrereusableMPgraphic { ¹ ...} { ² ...,... ² ...} ... \stoppereusableMPgraphic <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 KEY
\demarrerob [...] ... \stopperob * REFERENCE
\demarrerul ... \stopperul
\demarrescript [...] ... \stoppescript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
\demarresdformula [... [*] ...,...] ... \stoppesdformula <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> * groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps

`\demarresection [...,\overset{1}{=}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{=}{...}] ... \stoppesection`
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresectionblock [...,\overset{1}{.}] [...,\overset{2}{=}{...}] ... \stoppesectionblock`
OPT

1 NAME

2 marquepage = TEXT
inherits: \regleblocsection

`\demarresectionblockenvironment [...,\overset{*}{.}] ... \stoppesectionblockenvironment`

* NAME

`\demarreSECTIONBLOCK [...,\overset{*}{=}{...}] ... \stoppeSECTIONBLOCK`
OPT

* marquepage = TEXT
inherits: \regleblocsection

`\demarresectionlevel [...,\overset{1}{.}] [...,\overset{2}{=}{...}] [...,\overset{3}{=}{...}] ... \stoppesectionlevel`
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\demarreSECTION [...,\overset{1}{=}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{=}{...}] ... \stoppeSECTION`
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresetups [...,\overset{1}{.}] [...,\overset{2}{.}] ... \stoppesetups`
OPT

1 grille

2 NAME

`\demarresetups ... \stoppesetups`

* NAME

`\demarreshift [...,\overset{*}{.}] ... \stoppeshift`

* NAME

`\demarresidebar [...,\overset{1}{.}] [...,\overset{2}{=}{...}] ... \stoppesidebar`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupsidebar

$\backslash\text{demarresimplecolumns}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$, \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoppesimplecolumns}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setsimplecolumnhsize}$
$\backslash\text{demarrespecialitem}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [\dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoppespecialitem}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 element 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{demarrespecialitem}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$... $\backslash\text{stoppespecialitem}$ 1 sym cours mar 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{demarrespecialitem}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\text{stoppespecialitem}$ * sous its
$\backslash\text{demarrespeech}$ [\dots , $\overset{*}{\dots}$, \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoppespeech}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{demarrecompoetroite}$
$\backslash\text{demarrespformula}$ [\dots , $\overset{*}{\dots}$, \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoppespformula}$ <small>OPT</small> * groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: $\backslash\text{reglepolicecorps}$
$\backslash\text{demarrespread}$... $\backslash\text{stoppespread}$
$\backslash\text{demarre}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\text{stoppe}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarreSTARTSTOP}$... $\backslash\text{stoppeSTARTSTOP}$
$\backslash\text{demarrestaticMPfigure}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$... $\backslash\text{stoppestaticMPfigure}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarrestaticMPgraphic}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\dots$, $\overset{2}{\dots}$, $\dots\}$... $\backslash\text{stoppestaticMPgraphic}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{demarrestrictinspectnextcharacter}$... $\backslash\text{stoppestrictinspectnextcharacter}$
$\backslash\text{demarreSTYLE}$... $\backslash\text{stoppeSTYLE}$
$\backslash\text{demarrestyle}$ [$\overset{*}{\dots}$] ... $\backslash\text{stoppestyle}$ * NAME FONT
$\backslash\text{demarrestyle}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{*}{=}\dots$, \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoppestyle}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupstyle}$
$\backslash\text{demarresubformulas}$ [\dots , $\overset{*}{\dots}$, \dots] ... $\backslash\text{stoppesubformulas}$ <small>OPT</small> * + - REFERENCE

\demarresubject [...¹...²...] ... \stoppesubject
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\demarresubjectlevel [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...] ... \stoppesubjectlevel
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

\demarresubsection [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stoppesubsection
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\demarresubsentence ... \stoppesubsentence

\demarresubstack ... \stoppesubstack

\demarresubsubject [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stoppesubsubject
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\demarresubsubsection [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stoppesubsubsection
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\demarresubsubsubject [...¹...] [...²...] ... \stoppesubsubsubject
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubsection [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stoppesubsubsubsection`
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubject [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stoppesubsubsubject`
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubsubsection [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stoppesubsubsubsubsection`
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresubsubsubsubject [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stoppesubsubsubsubject`
OPT OPT

1 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
marquage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\demarresymbolset [.*] ... \stoppesymbolset`

* NAME

`\demarreTABLE [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \stoppeTABLE`
OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\demarreTABLEbody [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \stoppeTABLEbody`
OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\demarreTABLEfoot [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \stoppeTABLEfoot`
OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\demarreTABLEhead [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \stoppeTABLEhead`
OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\demarreTABLEnext [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \stoppeTABLEnext`
OPT

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\demarreTEXpage [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \stoppeTEXpage`
OPT

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

$\backslash\text{demarreTEX} [\dots,\dots^*\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeTEX}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{regledactylo}$
$\backslash\text{demarreTEX} [\dots^*\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeTEX}$ <small>OPT</small> * continue
$\backslash\text{demarretablehead} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppetablehead}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarretables} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppetables}$ * TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{demarretables} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppetables}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarretabletail} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppetabletail}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarretabletext} [\dots^1,\dots] [\dots^2,\dots] \{\dots^3\} \dots \backslash\text{stoppetabletext}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{demarretable} [\dots] [\dots,\dots^2,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppetable}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{regletableaux}$
$\backslash\text{demarretable} [\dots^1] [\dots,\dots^2,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppetable}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{regletableaux}$
$\backslash\text{demarretabulate} [\dots^1] [\dots,\dots^2,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppetabulate}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{regletabulation}$
$\backslash\text{demarretabulatehead} [\dots^*] \dots \backslash\text{stoppetabulatehead}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarretabulatetail} [\dots^*] \dots \backslash\text{stoppetabulatetail}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarreTABULE} [\dots^1] [\dots,\dots^2,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeTABULE}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{regletabulation}$
$\backslash\text{demarreTABULATION} [\dots^1] [\dots,\dots^2,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeTABULATION}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptabulation}$

<p><code>\demarretaglabeltext</code> [¹...] [²...] ... <code>\stoppetaglabeltext</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\demarretete</code> [...,¹...] {²...} ... <code>\stoppetete</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\demarretexcode</code> ... <code>\stoppetexcode</code></p>
<p><code>\demarretexdefinition</code> ... [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] ... <code>\stoppetexdefinition</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 spaces nospaces</p> <p>2 global</p> <p>3 unexpanded</p> <p>4 expanded</p> <p>5 NAME</p> <p>6 TEMPLATE</p>
<p><code>\demarretextbackground</code> [¹...] [...,²...] ... <code>\stoppetextbackground</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuptextbackground</p>
<p><code>\demarretextbackgroundmanual</code> ... <code>\stoppetextbackgroundmanual</code></p>
<p><code>\demarreTEXTBACKGROUND</code> [...,[*]...] ... <code>\stoppeTEXTBACKGROUND</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setuptextbackground</p>
<p><code>\demarretextcolor</code> [[*]...] ... <code>\stoppetextcolor</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\demarretextcolorintent</code> ... <code>\stoppetextcolorintent</code></p>
<p><code>\demarretexte</code> ... <code>\stoppetexte</code></p>
<p><code>\demarretextetete</code> [¹...] [²...] ... <code>\stoppetextetete</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\demarretextflow</code> [[*]...] ... <code>\stoppetextflow</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\demarretitle</code> [...,¹...] [...,²...] ... <code>\stoppetitle</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 titre = TEXT</p> <p> marquepage = TEXT</p> <p> marquage = TEXT</p> <p> liste = TEXT</p> <p> reference = REFERENCE</p> <p> numeroproprio = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>

\backslash demarretokens [...] ... \stoppetokens * NAME
\backslash demarretransparent [...] ... \stoppetransparent * COLOR
\backslash demarretxt ... \stoppetxt
\backslash demarretypescript [...] ... \stoppetypescript <div> <div>1</div> <div>serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>size nom</div> </div>
\backslash demarretypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoppetypescriptcollection * NAME
\backslash demarreTYPING [...] ... \stoppeTYPING * inherits: \regledactylo
\backslash demarreTYPING [...] ... \stoppeTYPING * continue
\backslash demarretyping [...] ... \stoppetyping * inherits: \regledactylo
\backslash demarretyping [...] ... \stoppetyping * continue
\backslash demarreuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...} ... \stoppeuniqueMPgraphic <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>KEY</div> </div>
\backslash demarreuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...} ... \stoppeuniqueMPpagegraphic <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>KEY</div> </div>
\backslash demarreunittext [...] [...] ... \stoppeunittext <div> <div>1</div> <div>SPRACHE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>KEY</div> </div>
\backslash demarreunpacked ... \stoppeunpacked
\backslash demarreusableMPgraphic {...} {...} ... \stoppeusableMPgraphic <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>KEY</div> </div>

$\backslash\text{demarreuseMPgraphic} \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots \} \dots \backslash\text{stoppeuseMPgraphic}$ OPT 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{demarreusemathstyleparameter} \backslash* \dots \backslash\text{stoppeusemathstyleparameter}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{demarreusingbtxspecification} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeusingbtxspecification}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarreva} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeva}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{demarrevboxtohbox} \dots \backslash\text{stoppevboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{demarrevboxtohboxseparator} \dots \backslash\text{stoppevboxtohboxseparator}$
$\backslash\text{demarreviewerlayer} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeviewerlayer}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarreVIEWERLAYER} \dots \backslash\text{stoppeVIEWERLAYER}$
$\backslash\text{demarreXML} [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeXML}$ OPT * inherits: \regledactylo
$\backslash\text{demarreXML} [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppeXML}$ OPT * continue
$\backslash\text{demarrexcell} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppexcell}$ OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{demarrexcellgroup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppexcellgroup}$ OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{demarrexgroup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppexgroup}$ OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{demarrexmldisplayverbatim} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppexmldisplayverbatim}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{demarrexmllineverbatim} [\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoppexmllineverbatim}$ * NAME

<code>\demarrexmlraw ... \stoppexmlraw</code>
<code>\demarrexmlsetups</code> $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}\right]$ $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}\right]$... <code>\stoppexmlsetups</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 grille 2 NAME
<code>\demarrexmlsetups</code> $\begin{smallmatrix} * \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}$... <code>\stoppexmlsetups</code> * NAME
<code>\demarrexrow</code> $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}\right]$ $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}\right]$... <code>\stoppexrow</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\demarrexrowgroup</code> $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} 1 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}\right]$ $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} 2 \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}\right]$... <code>\stoppexrowgroup</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\demarrextablebody</code> $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} * \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}\right]$... <code>\stoppexbody</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\demarrextablebody</code> $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} * \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}\right]$... <code>\stoppexbody</code> <small>OPT</small> * NAME
<code>\demarrextablefoot</code> $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} * \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}\right]$... <code>\stoppexfoot</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\demarrextablefoot</code> $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} * \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}\right]$... <code>\stoppexfoot</code> <small>OPT</small> * NAME
<code>\demarrextablehead</code> $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} * \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}\right]$... <code>\stoppexhead</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\demarrextablehead</code> $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} * \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}\right]$... <code>\stoppexhead</code> <small>OPT</small> * NAME
<code>\demarrextablenext</code> $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} * \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}\right]$... <code>\stoppextablenext</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\demarrextablenext</code> $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} * \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}\right]$... <code>\stoppextablenext</code> <small>OPT</small> * NAME
<code>\demarreXTABLE</code> $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} * \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}\right]$... <code>\stoppeXTABLE</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\demarrextable</code> $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} * \\ \dots \end{smallmatrix}\right]$... <code>\stoppex</code> <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \setupxtable

$\backslash\text{demarrextable}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppexable}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{depthofstring}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{depthonlybox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{depthspanningtext}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{DESCRIPTION}$ [..., ¹ ...] {... ² } ... ³ $\backslash\text{par}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{determinecaracteristiqueliste}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{regleliste}$
$\backslash\text{determinecaracteristiquesregistre}$ [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 language = methode = numberorder = numeros compress = oui non tout critere = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{determinenoflines}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{determinenumerotete}$ [...] * ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{devanagarinumeral}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dfrac}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{digits}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{digits}$... * NUMMER

<code>\dimensiontocount {¹...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\directcolor [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...,⁺...,...]</code> * inherits: \definitcouleur
<code>\directconvertedcounter {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 premier precedent prochain dernier numero
<code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directhighlight {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\directlocalframed [...¹] {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\directselect {¹...} {²..._{OPT}} {³..._{OPT}} {⁴..._{OPT}} {⁵..._{OPT}} {⁶..._{OPT}}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
<code>\directsetbar {...}</code> * NAME

$\backslash\text{directsetup}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\text{dis}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\text{disableregime}$
$\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...,*...]
* NAME
$\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER

`\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {...}`

`*`

`\doadaptrightskip {...}`

`*`

`\doaddfeature {...}`

`* NAME`

`\doassign [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...}`

`* TEXT`

`\docheckedpagestate {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,*,...}`

`* TEXT`

`\documentvariable {...}`

`* KEY`

\dodoubleargument \¹... [²...] [³...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleargumentwithset \¹... [...,²...] [³...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleempty \¹... [²...] [³...]
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoubleemptywithset \¹... [...,²...] [³...]
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\dodoublegroupempty \¹... {²...} {³...}
OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\doeassign [¹...] [²...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\doexpandedrecurse {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

\dogetattribute {^{*}...}

- * NAME

\dogetattributeid {^{*}...}

- * NAME

\dogetcommacommandelement ¹... \from ²... \to ³...

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

\dogobbledoubleempty [¹...] [²...]
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
                        OPT
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...}
```

```
* TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE
```

```
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL
```

```
2 BEFEHL
```

```
3 BEFEHL
```

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...}`

- * TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {1..} {2..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {1..} {2..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \1... {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingingused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselist {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselocation {.1.} {.2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselocfile {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {.1.} {.2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \.1. \.2. {.3.} {.4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...1 \...2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \...1 \...2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tout
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...¹,...} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...¹} {...²}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...¹} {...²}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...¹ {...²} {...³}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifempty $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

\doifemptyelse $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifemptytoks $\backslash.^1.$ $\{.^2.\}$

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalue $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalueelse $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifemptyvariable $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

\doifemptyvariableelse $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifenv $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

\doifenvelse $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse $\backslash.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT  
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  CONTENT  
2  TRUE  
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT  
2  TEXT  
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  TEXT  
2  TEXT  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselset {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1  BEFEHL  
2  BEFEHL  
3  TRUE  
4  FALSE
```

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselse`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...}`

- * TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler ... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...}`

- * TRUE

\doifnotcounter {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotempty {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

\doifnotenv {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 TRUE

`\doifnotinsetsplitfloat {...}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...,1...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME tout
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse ...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

`\doifsometokselsetelse \1... {\2...} {\3...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {...}`

- * BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...,1...} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups`

`\dopositionaction {...}`

- * NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}`

- * NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

<p><code>\doreplacefeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetandafffeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doresetattribute {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\dorotatebox {...} \dots {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dosetattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\dosetleftskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>*</p>
<p><code>\dosetrighskipadaption {...}</code></p> <p>*</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* inherits: \regleesplacementinterligne</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMMER DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\doseventupleargument \dots [..] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p> <p>8 TEXT</p>

\doseventupleempty \... ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ⁴ [...] ⁵ [...] ⁶ [...] ⁷ [...] ⁸ [
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

\dosingleargument \... ¹ [²]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosingleempty \... ¹ [²]
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosinglegroupempty \... ¹ {²...}
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

\dosixtupleargument \... [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...]

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \... [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...]
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {¹...} {²...} ... \dostoptagged

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {*...}`

- ^{*} NAME

`\dot {*...}`

- ^{*} CHARACTER

`\dotfskip {*...}`

- ^{*} DIMENSION

`\dotoks *...`

- ^{*} CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...,2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

OPT

OPT

OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...,2...] [3...] [4...]`

OPT

OPT

OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

OPT

OPT

OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

<code>\doublebar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\doublebrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doublebracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doubleparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dowith {...¹,...} {...²}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...¹} \dots {...³}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...¹} {...²} \dots {...⁴}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \dots \dots \dots {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \dots \dots {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \dots</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...¹,...} \dots²</code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME

<code>\dowithwargument *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> <code>* BEFEHL</code>
<code>\echelle [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]³ {...}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupscale</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\ecran [...,^{OPT}...]</code> <code>* inherits: \page</code>
<code>\ecritdansliste [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]³ {...}⁴ {...}</code> <code>1 LISTE</code> <code>2 inherits: \regleliste</code> <code>3 NUMMER</code> <code>4 TEXT</code>
<code>\ecritentreliste [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]³ {...}</code> <code>1 LISTE</code> <code>2 inherits: \regleliste</code> <code>3 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\efcmxheight {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcmxwidth {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>

<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftrightarrowfill {...} {...}</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\elements [...,<small>OPT</small>...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \regleelements 2 TEXT
<code>\element [...,<small>OPT</small>...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\el</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>

<code>\emptylines [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * NUMBER
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\endhbox</code>
<code>\endnote [...,¹,...] {²,...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\endnote [...,*=...,...]</code> * titre = TEXT marquepage = TEXT liste = TEXT reference = REFERENCE
<code>\endvbox</code>
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\ENUMERATION [...,¹,...] {²,...} ³. \par</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT

<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\environnement [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\environnement ...</code> * FILE
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\eoverbarfill {...} {...}</code> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\eoverbracefill {...} {...}</code> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}</code> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\eoverparentfill {...} {...}</code> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\erightarrowfill {...} {...}</code> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}</code> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}</code> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> <div></div> </div> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\espace</code>

<code>\espacefixe</code>
<code>\espacesfixes</code>
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\ethiopic</code>
$\backslash ETIQUETTE [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash etire [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\dots\}$ OPT <p>1 inherits: <code>\setupstretched</code></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash etwoheadrightarrowfill \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash eunderbarfill \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash eunderbracefill \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash eunderbracketfill \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash eunderparentfill \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash executeifdefined \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
$\backslash expandcheckedcsname \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>

<code>\expanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\faitreference (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\fakebox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [...¹] [...²≡...,...] {...³}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \regleencadre 3 CONTENT
<code>\fastscale {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\fastsetup {...}</code> * NAME

<p><code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code></p> <p>* x xx petit grand script scriptscript</p>
<p><code>\fastxsxy {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\feature [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 + - = ! > < more less nouveau raz default old local</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\feature {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 + - = ! > < more less nouveau raz default old local</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\fence</code></p>
<p><code>\fenced [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\FENCE {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 page NAME</p>
<p><code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code></p> <p>* BESCHRIFTUNG</p>
<p><code>\fetchmark [...] [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2</p>
<p><code>\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 page NAME</p> <p>3</p>

`\fetchonemark [...]1 [...]2`
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2

`\fetchonemarking [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 page NAME

3

`\fetchruntinecommand \...1 {...}2`

1 CSNAME

2 FILE

`\fetchtwomarkings [...]1 [...]2`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 page NAME

`\fetchtwomarks [...]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fichierdactylo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regledactylo

3 FILE

`\fieldbody [...]1 [...]2`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\fifthoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

<code>\figureexterne [...]</code> <div> ¹ ² ³ ^{OPT} </div> <code>[...]</code> <div> ¹ ² ³ ^{OPT} </div> <code>[...]</code> <div> ¹ ² ³ ^{OPT} </div> <code>[...]</code>
<code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure</code>
<code>\figurefilename</code>
<code>\figurefilepath</code>
<code>\figurefiletype</code>
<code>\figurefullname</code>
<code>\figureheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [...]</code> <div> ¹ ² ^{OPT} </div> <code>[...]</code> <div> ¹ ² ^{OPT} </div> <code>[...]</code>
<code>1 FILE NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \figureexterne</code>
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\filledhboxb ... {...}</code> <div> ¹ ² ^{OPT} </div>
<code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\filledhboxc ... {...}</code> <div> ¹ ² ^{OPT} </div>
<code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\filledhboxg ... {...}</code> <div> ¹ ² ^{OPT} </div>
<code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\filledhboxk ... {...}</code> <div> ¹ ² ^{OPT} </div>
<code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\filledhboxm ... {...}</code> <div> ¹ ² ^{OPT} </div>
<code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>

\filledhboxr ¹ ... { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\filledhboxy ¹ ... { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\filler [...] * sym symbole regle largeur espace NAME
\filterfromnext { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\filterfromvalue { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\filterpages [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] [..., ³ ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 paire impair NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3 largeur = DIMENSION category = CD:STRING n = NUMMER
\filterreference {...} *
\findtwopassdata { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\finishregisterentry [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 etiquette = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT alternative = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE
\firstcharacter
\firstcounter [¹ ...] [² ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\firstcountervalue [...] * NAME

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}

* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\firstsubpage</code>
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...¹...²...] {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 inherits: \regleencadre 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtoks *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<code>\fontchar {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...,¹...] {...²}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 groupe tight milieu cadre inherits: \reglepolicecorps 2 CONTENT

`\foundbox {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\frac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\FRACTION {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\framed [...1...] {...}`
OPT

1 inherits: \regleencadre

2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {...}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\framedtext [...1...] {...}`
OPT

1 inherits: \setupframedtext

2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{TEXTEENCADRE}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupframedtext}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{FRAMED}$ [\dots , \dots , $\overset{1}{=}\dots$, \dots] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{regleencadre}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{freezedimenmacro}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{freezemeasure}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] [$\overset{2}{\dots}$] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{frenchspacing}$
$\backslash\text{fromlinenote}$ [$\overset{1}{\dots}$] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{frozenhbox}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{GetPar}$
$\backslash\text{GotoPar}$
$\backslash\text{Greeknumpers}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{gardeblocs}$ [\dots , $\overset{1}{\dots}$, \dots] [\dots , $\overset{2}{\dots}$, \dots] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 + -
$\backslash\text{gdefconvertedargument}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{gdefconvertedcommand}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{getboxllx}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ * CSNAME NUMBER

\getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [...] <div>OPT</div> * BUFFER
\getcommacommandsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} <div> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </div>
\getdayspermonth {...} {...} <div> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </div>
\getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...} * NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} <div> 1 NAME 2 TEXT </div>
\getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER
\getdummyparameters [...,*...,...] * KEY = VALUE
\getemptyparameters [...] [...,*...,...] <div> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </div>
\getparameters [...] [...,*...,...] <div> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </div>
\getexpandedparameters [...] [...,*...,...] <div> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </div>

$\backslash\text{getfiguredimensions}$ [¹ ...] [_{OPT} ...,... ² ...,...] 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{getfirstcharacter}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{getfirsttwopassdata}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{getfromcommacommand}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{getfromcommalist}$ [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{getfromtwopassdata}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{getglyphdirect}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{getglyphstyled}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{getgparameters}$ [¹ ...] [..., _{OPT} ...,... ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{getlasttwopassdata}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{getlocalfloat}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{getlocalfloats}$
$\backslash\text{getMPdrawing}$
$\backslash\text{getMPlayer}$ [¹ ...] [..., _{OPT} ...,... ² ...,...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \regleencadre 3 CONTENT

\getmessage {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\getnaturaldimensions ...

- * CSNAME NUMMER

\getnoflines {...}

- * DIMENSION

\getobject {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\getpaletsizes [...]

- * NAME

\getparameters [...] [...,...²...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getprivatechar {...}

- * NAME

\getprivateslot {...}

- * NAME

\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\getrandomdimen \¹... {²...} {³...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

\getrandomfloat \¹... {²...} {³...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\getrandomnumber \¹... {²...} {³...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\getrandomseed *...

- * CSNAME

\getraweparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawgparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawnoflines {*...}

- * DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawxparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getreference [¹...] [²...]

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE

\getreferenceentry {*...}

- *

\getroundednoflines {*...}

- * DIMENSION

\getsubstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

\gettwopassdata {...}

- * NAME

\gettwopassdatalist {...}

- * NAME

\getuvalue {...}

- * NAME

\getvalue {...}

- * NAME

\getvariable {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 BEFEHL

\getxparameters [...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]

- * NAME

\globalenablemode [...,*,...]

- * NAME

\globalletempty *...

- * CSNAME

\globalpopbox ...

- * CSNAME NUMMER

\globalpopmacro *...

- * CSNAME

\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]

- * NAME

`\globalprocesscommalist [...]1 \...2`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\globalpushmacro \...`

* CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...}* ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

*

`\globalswapcounts \...1 \...2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens \...1 \...2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros \...1 \...2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...]1 [...]2`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7 {...}8`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

- * TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]

OPT

- * TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens

\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

<p><code>\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntil *</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\got [...] ... \</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 CATEGORY</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p>
<p><code>\grabuntil {...} *</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\grave {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\grayvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\greedystring \at ... \to ... \and ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\grille [...<small>OPT</small>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \basegrid</p>

<p><code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxllx ¹... {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gsetboxlly ¹... {...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME NUMBER</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\gurmurkhinumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\hairspace</code></p>
<p><code>\halfwaybox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\handletokens ¹... \with \²...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\handwritten</code></p>
<p><code>\hangul</code></p>
<p><code>\hanzi</code></p>
<p><code>\hash</code></p>
<p><code>\hat {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\haut {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\HAUT {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hboxofvbox [*]...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>

$\backslash\hboxreference$ [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\hboxBOX$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\hdofstring$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\headhbox$... ¹ {... ² } <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\headlanguage$
$\backslash\headnumbercontent$
$\backslash\headnumberdistance$
$\backslash\headnumberwidth$
$\backslash\headreferenceattributes$
$\backslash\headsym$ {... ¹ } [... ² ,...] {... ³ } <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\headtextcontent$
$\backslash\headtexts$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash\headtextwidth$
$\backslash\headvbox$... ¹ {... ² } <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\headwidth$
$\backslash\heightanddepthofstring$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\heightofstring$ {...} * TEXT

`\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\helptext [...]OPT {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\HELP [...]OPT {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\hglue ...`

- * DIMENSION

`\hiddenbar {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\hiddencitation [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\hiddencite [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\highlight [...]1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\HIGHLIGHT {...}`

- * TEXT

`\highordinalstr {...}`

- * TEXT

`\hilo [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`
OPT

- 1 gauche droite
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\himilo {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

\backslash hl [...] <div> OPT </div> * NUMMER
\backslash horizontalgrowingbar [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] <div> * inherits: \setuppositionbar </div>
\backslash horizontalpositionbar [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] <div> * inherits: \setuppositionbar </div>
\backslash hphantom {...} <div> * CONTENT </div>
\backslash hpos {... ¹ } {... ² } <div> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </div>
\backslash hsizefraction {...} {...} <div> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER </div>
\backslash hsmash {...} <div> * CONTENT </div>
\backslash hsmashbox ... <div> * CSNAME NUMMER </div>
\backslash hsmashed {...} <div> * CONTENT </div>
\backslash hspace [... ¹] [... ²] <div> OPT OPT </div> <div> 1 NAME 2 petit moyen grand normal default rien .5 1 2 3 discours citer interquotation citation sentence intersentence NAME </div>
\backslash htdpofstring {...} <div> * TEXT </div>
\backslash htofstring {...} <div> * TEXT </div>
\backslash hyphen
\backslash hyphenatedcoloredword {...} <div> * TEXT </div>
\backslash hyphenatedfile {...} <div> * FILE </div>

<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialsypesetting ...¹ \else ...² \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME

\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\impliedby
\implies
\includemenu [...] * NAME
\includeversioninfo {...} * NAME
\inconnu
\incrementcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\incrementedcounter [...] * NAME
\incremente *... * CSNAME
\incremente cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER
\incrementpagenumber
\incrementsubpagenumber
\incrementvalue {...} * NAME
\indentation
\index [...] ¹ [...+...+...] ² OPT 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX
\index [...] ¹ {...} ² [...+...+...] ³ OPT 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX

<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inframed [...¹...²...] {...}</code> <div>OPT</div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 inherits: \regleencadre 2 CONTENT
<code>\infull {...}</code> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
<code>\inheritparameter [...¹...] [...²...] [...³]</code> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\inner [...¹...²...] [...³...] {...}</code> <div>OPT OPT</div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 reference = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\inneredge [...¹...²...] [...³...] {...}</code> <div>OPT OPT</div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 reference = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\innermargin [...¹...²...] [...³...] {...}</code> <div>OPT OPT</div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 reference = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> * NAME
<code>\inlinebuffer [...[*]...] {...}</code> <div>OPT</div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> * BUFFER
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> * CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{inlinemathematics}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inlinemessage}\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{inlineordisplaymath}\{.^1.\}\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inlinerange}\{...\}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{inmframed}\left[...,\overset{1}{\text{OPT}}...,...\right]\{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{innerflushshapebox}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inotherr}\left[...,\overset{1}{\text{OPT}}...,...\right]\left[...,\overset{2}{\text{OPT}}...,...\right]\{.^3.\}$ 1 reference = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmargindata}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginframed}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inouter}\left[...,\overset{1}{\text{OPT}}...,...\right]\left[...,\overset{2}{\text{OPT}}...,...\right]\{.^3.\}$ 1 reference = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmargindata}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginframed}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inouteredge}\left[...,\overset{1}{\text{OPT}}...,...\right]\left[...,\overset{2}{\text{OPT}}...,...\right]\{.^3.\}$ 1 reference = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmargindata}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginframed}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inoutermargin}\left[...,\overset{1}{\text{OPT}}...,...\right]\left[...,\overset{2}{\text{OPT}}...,...\right]\{.^3.\}$ 1 reference = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmargindata}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmarginframed}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{inputfilebarename}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inputfilename}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inputfilerealsuffix}$
$\backslash\mathrm{inputfilesuffix}$

\inputgivenfile {...}

* FILE

\input {...}

* FILE

\input ...

* FILE

\insertpages [...]¹ [...]²,..._{OPT} [...]³,..._{OPT}

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

3 largeur = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER

\installactionhandler {...}

* NAME

\installactivecharacter ...

* CHARACTER

\installanddefineactivecharacter ...¹ {...}²

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

\installattributestack \...

* CSNAME

\installautocommandhandler \...¹ {...}² \...³

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installautosetuphandler \...¹ {...}²

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installbasicautosetuphandler \...¹ {...}² \...³

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

\installbasicparameterhandler \...¹ {...}²

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installcommandhandler \.^ {...} \.^

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installcorenamespace {...}

- * NAME

\installdefinehandler \.^ {...} \.^

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installdefinitionset \.^ {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdefinitionsetmember \.^ {...} \.^ {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

\installdirectcommandhandler \.^ {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparameterhandler \.^ {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectparametersethandler \.^ {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectsetuphandler \.^ {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.^ {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installelangue [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \reglelangue

\installelangue [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE

\installframedautocommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installframedcommandhandler \¹... {²...} \³...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installleftframerenderer {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installnamespace {^{*}...}

- * NAME

\installoutputroutine \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installpagearrangement ¹... {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installparameterhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \¹... {²...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

<code>\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsseparator {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normal rien NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\italic</code>
<code>\italicbold</code>
<code>\italiccorrection</code>

\backslash itemtag [...] <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
\backslash itm [...] <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
\backslash JOURSEMAINE {...} * NUMMER
\backslash jobfilename
\backslash jobfilesuffix
\backslash joursemaine {...} * NUMMER
\backslash kap {...} * TEXT
\backslash keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER
\backslash keepunwantedspaces
\backslash kerncharacters [...] <small>OPT</small> {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
\backslash koreancirclenumerals {...} * NUMMER
\backslash koreannumerals {...} * NUMMER
\backslash koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMMER
\backslash koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMMER
\backslash koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\backslash LAMSTEX
\backslash LATEX
\backslash LamSTeX

<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUA^ATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\labellanguage</code>
<code>\ETIQUETTE^langue</code>
<code>\labeltexte {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\ETIQUETTE^texte {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\labeltexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\ETIQUETTE^texts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\langue [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\langueprincipale [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\largeurligne</code>

<p><code>\lastcounter [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\lastdigit {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<p><code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ²</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<code>\lastsubpage</code>
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<p><code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<p><code>\lateluacode {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<code>\latin</code>
<p><code>\layeredtext [...]</code> ¹ <small>OPT</small> <code>[...]</code> ² <small>OPT</small> <code>{...}</code> ³ <code>{...}</code> ⁴</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<code>\layerheight</code>

<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\left ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftETIQUETTEtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\leftmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftorriighthbox ¹... {²...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox} \{.*\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lefttoright}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorighthbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{lefttorightvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{letbeundefined} \{.*\}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letcatcodecommand} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...} \overset{3}{...}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CHARACTER NUMBER</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letcscsname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{2}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecs} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname} \overset{2}{...}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{letcsnamecsname} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{1}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname} \backslash\text{csname} \overset{2}{...} \backslash\text{endcsname}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>

<code>\letdummyparameter {...} \...</code> 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
<code>\letempty *...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue {...} \...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>

<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> $[^{1.}]^{2.}\{...\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> $\{...\}\backslash^{1.}^{2.}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> $\{...\}$ * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> $\{...\}$ * NAME
<code>\lfence</code> $\{...\}$ * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox</code> $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
<code>\ligneh</code>
<code>\lignenoire</code> $[...^{*}...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: <code>\reglelignesnoires</code>
<code>\ligneregleetexte</code> $[^{1.}]^{2.}\{...\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 sup milieu inf 2 TEXT
<code>\lignesnoires</code> $[...^{*}...]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: <code>\reglelignesnoires</code>

`\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TEXT

`\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 [-+]DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\limitatetext {...} {...,2...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 [-+]DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\limtatefirstline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\line {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\linenote {...}`

- * TEXT

`\NOTELIGNE {...}`

- * TEXT

`\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\listcitation [...,1...,2...] [...]`

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
- alternative =
- avant = BEFEHL
- apres = BEFEHL
- gauche = BEFEHL
- droite = BEFEHL
- inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative =
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcitation [...1] [...2]`
OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2]`
OPT

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative =
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative =
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...1] [...2]`
OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\llongueurliste`

`\loadanyfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

* FILE

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

* FILE

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [¹] [..., ² ... _{OPT} ,...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \regleencadre 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [¹] [..., ² ... _{OPT} ,...] { ³ ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \regleencadre 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro *... * CSNAME

<code>\localpushbox ...</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\localpushmacro \...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\logo [...]¹ {...}</code> ^{OPT} <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lomihi {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> <code>1 CONTENT</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowerbox {...}\¹...² {...}</code> <code>1 DIMENSION</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code> <code>3 CONTENT</code>
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\lowercasestring ...¹ \to² ...</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>

$\backslash LOWHIGH$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 gauche droite 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash LOWMIDHIGH$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash lrtb\!box$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} { ⁵ ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
$\backslash ltop$ ¹ ... { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash luacode$ {.*} * BEFEHL
$\backslash luaconditional$ \.* * CSNAME
$\backslash luaenvironment$... * FILE
$\backslash luaexpanded$ {.*} * BEFEHL
$\backslash luafunction$ {.*} * BEFEHL
$\backslash luajitTeX$
$\backslash luamajorversion$
$\backslash luaminorversion$
$\backslash luaparameterset$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash luasetup$ {.*} * NAME

<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MOIS {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MOT {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\MOTS {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Mot {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Mots {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
<code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
<code>\MPgetposboxes {...,¹...} {...²...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
<code>\MPh {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPII</code>
<code>\MPIV</code>

<p>\MPinclusions [¹...] {²...} {³...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 +</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\MPleftskip {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPll {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPlr {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPls {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPmenubuttons {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPn {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPOptions {...}</p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p>\MPoverlayanchor {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPp {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPpage {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPpardata {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\MPplus {¹...} {²...} {³...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\MPpos {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>

\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., ² _{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPpr {...} * NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT

<code>\MPvar {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\MPvariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\MPvv {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPw {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPwhd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPx {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPxy {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPxywhd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPy {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\m [...]¹ {...}²</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\makecharacteractive ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\makerawcommalist [...]¹, [...]² \...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\makestrutofbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\mapfontsize [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION

$\backslash\text{margindata}$ [¹ ...] [_{OPT} ... ² ...] [_{OPT} ... ³ ...] {...} 1 NAME 2 reference = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MARGINDATA}$ [_{OPT} ... ¹ ...] [_{OPT} ... ² ...] {...} 1 reference = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markcontent}$ [_{OPT} ... ¹] {...} 1 raz tout NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{markinjector}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{marquage}$ (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{marquepage}$ [_{OPT} ... ¹] {...} 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mar}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{mat}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{math}$ [_{OPT} ... ¹] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathbf}$
$\backslash\text{mathbi}$
$\backslash\text{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\text{mathbs}$
$\backslash\text{mathcommand}$ {...} * NAME

$\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathdefault}$
$\backslash\text{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathematique}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHEXTENSIBLE}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 inverse mathematique texte chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathfraktur}$
$\backslash\text{MATHFRAMED}$ $[...,...\overset{1}{=},...,...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathfunction}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathit}$
$\backslash\text{mathitalic}$
$\backslash\text{mathlabellanguage}$
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltext}$ $\{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltexts}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathop}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHORNAMENT}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHOVERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ $[.^1..]$ $\{.^2..\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathrm}$
$\backslash\text{mathscript}$
$\backslash\text{mathsl}$
$\backslash\text{mathss}$
$\backslash\text{mathtext}$ $\{.^*..\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbf}$ $\{.^*..\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbi}$ $\{.^*..\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbs}$ $\{.^*..\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextit}$ $\{.^*..\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextsl}$ $\{.^*..\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtexttf}$ $\{.^*..\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtf}$
$\backslash\text{mathtriplet}$ $[.^1..]$ $\{.^2..\}$ $\{.^3..\}$ $\{.^4..\}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHTRIPLET}$ $\left[\overset{1}{\dots}\right]$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{4}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{mathttt}$
$\backslash\text{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$
$\backslash\text{mathupright}$
$\backslash\text{mathword}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{mathwordbf}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{mathwordbi}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{maxaligned}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
$\backslash\text{mbox}$ $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>

$\backslash\mathrm{mcframed} [\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ \small OPT 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathframed</code> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{measure} \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{measured} \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{medskip}$
$\backslash\mathrm{medspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{menuinteraction} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots]$ \small OPT 1 NAME 2 inherits: <code>\reglemenuinteraction</code>
$\backslash\mathrm{mequal} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ \small OPT \small OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{message} \{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mfence} \{\dots\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{mframed} [\dots,\dots\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ \small OPT 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathframed</code> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunction} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext} \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mhbox} \{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ \small OPT \small OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

\mhookeightarrow $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\middle \cdot$ * CHARACTER
\middlealigned $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
\middlebox $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\mid hbox$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
\minimalthbox $\overset{1}{...} \{...\}^2$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
\mixedcaps $\{...\}$ * TEXT
\mkvibuffer $\overset{*}{[...]}$ <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
\mLeftarrow $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\mLeftrightarrow $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\mleftarrow $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\mleftharpoonupdown $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\mleftharpoonup $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

\mleftrightharpoonarrow $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\mleftrightharpoons $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\mmapsto $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\moduleparameter $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 FILE 2 KEY
\mois $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
\molecule $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
\mono
\monobold
\mononormal
\monthlong $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
\monthshort $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
\montrecadre $[...,\sup1,...] [...,\sup2,...]$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 sup entete texte pdp inf 2 bordgauche margegauche texte margedroite borddroit
\montrecouleur $[...]$ * COLOR
\montredisposition $[...,\sup,...]$ <small>OPT</small> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
\montreedition $[...,\sup1,...] [...,\sup2,...] [...,\sup3,...]$ <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 inherits: \regletaillepapier 2 inherits: \regletaillepapier 3 inherits: \regledisposition

<p><code>\montreenvironnementpolicecorps [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \reglepolicecorps</p>
<p><code>\montregrille [...*,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* raz inf sup rien tout lignes cadre sansnumero droite gauche exterieur colonnes</p>
<p><code>\montregroupecouleur [...¹.] [...²,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 horizontale verticale numero valeur nom</p>
<p><code>\montrejeusymboles [...*.]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\montremakeup [...*.]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* makeup tout boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italique origin raz</p>
<p><code>\montrepalette [...¹.] [...²,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 horizontale verticale numero valeur nom</p>
<p><code>\montrepolicecorps [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \reglepolicecorps</p>
<p><code>\montrereglages [...*,...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\montrestruts</code></p>
<p><code>\motdroit [...¹.] {...².}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 droite DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\motmarge [...¹,...¹,...²,...²,...³.] {...³.}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 reference = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\mprandomnumber</code></p>
<p><code>\mRightarrow {...¹.} {...².}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\mrel {...¹.} {...².}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

$\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ $\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ $\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ $\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ $\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ $\xrightarrow{\dots \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mtext}} \{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mtriplerel}} \{.*\} \{.*\}$ $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mtriplerel}} \{.*\} \{.*\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mtwoheadleftarrow}} \{.*\} \{.*\}$ $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mtwoheadleftarrow}} \{.*\} \{.*\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mtwoheadrightarrow}} \{.*\} \{.*\}$ $\text{\texttt{\textbackslash mtwoheadrightarrow}} \{.*\} \{.*\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash NormalizeFontHeight}} \backslash.^{.1} \{.*\} \{.*\} \{.*\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash NormalizeFontWidth}} \backslash.^{.1} \{.*\} \{.*\} \{.*\} \{.*\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\Numeros {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\namedheadnumber {...}`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {...}`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\naturalhbox 1... 2{...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack 1... 2{...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox 1... 2{...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{naturalvcenter} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{naturalvpack} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{naturalvtop} \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{naturalwd} \dots$ <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{negatecolorbox} \dots$ <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{negated} \{\dots\}$ <p>* TEXT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{negthinspace}$
$\backslash\mathrm{newattribute} \backslash\dots$ <p>* CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{newcatcodetable} \backslash\dots$ <p>* CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{newcounter} \backslash\dots$ <p>* CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{newevery} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{newfrenchspacing}$
$\backslash\mathrm{newmode} \{\dots\}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{newsignal} \backslash\dots$ <p>* CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{newsystemmode} \{\dots\}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{nextbox}$

<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\suivantPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]</code> ¹ <code>[...]</code> ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpage</code>
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nocap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nop ... \\\</code> * TEXT
<code>\nop</code>
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\u1...,...] {²...}</code> 1 inherits: \regleencadre 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>

`\normalizfontdepth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizfontheight \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizfontline \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizfontwidth \1... {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

<p><code>\note [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\notepdp [...]¹, [...]²</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\notepdp [...][*], [...]</code></p> <p>* titre = TEXT</p> <p>marquepage = TEXT</p> <p>liste = TEXT</p> <p>reference = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\notesymbol [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...]¹, [...]²</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...][*], [...]</code></p> <p>* titre = TEXT</p> <p>marquepage = TEXT</p> <p>liste = TEXT</p> <p>reference = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\notragged</code></p>
<p><code>\ntimes {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numberofpoints {...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\numeroformule [...][*], [...]</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\numeropage</code></p>
<p><code>\numeros {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numerotete [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedent courant prochain premier dernier</p>
<p><code>\numerotetecourant</code></p>

$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots , \dots ^{<u>1</u>} , \dots] [\dots , \dots ^{<u>2</u>} , \dots] { \dots } { \dots } <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>alternative = a b</code> <code>inherits: \setupcollector</code> 2 <code>style =</code> <code>couleur = COLOR</code> <code>inherits: \regleencadre</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots , \dots ^{<u>1</u>} , \dots] [\dots , \dots ^{<u>2</u>} , \dots] { \dots } { \dots } <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>alternative = a b</code> <code>inherits: \setupplayer</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setuplayeredtext</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots ^{<u>1</u>}] { \dots ^{<u>2</u>} } { \dots ^{<u>3</u>} } 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>TEXT</code> 3 <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ { \dots ^{<u>1</u>} } { \dots ^{<u>2</u>} } 1 <code>TEXT</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [\dots] * <code>NAME</code>
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [\dots] * <code>NAME</code>
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [\dots] * <code>NAME</code>
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [\dots] * <code>NAME</code>
$\backslash\text{over}$ [\dots] * <code>REFERENCE</code>
$\backslash\text{overbar}$ { \dots } * <code>CONTENT</code>
$\backslash\text{overbars}$ { \dots } * <code>CONTENT</code>

$$\overline{\text{text}} \{...\} \{...\}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

 $\overline{\underbrace{\dots}}$

* TEXT

$$\overbrace{\{...\}^*}$$

* TEXT

$$\overbrace{\{\dots\} \{\dots\}}^{\quad}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {...}`

* TEXT

$$\overbrace{\{...\}}$$

* TEXT

$$\overbrackettext{\{...\} \{...\}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {...}`

* TEXT

`\overlaybutton [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton {...}`

* REFERENCE

\overlaycolor

\overlaydepth

`\overlayfigure {...}`

* FILE

\overlayheight

\overlaylinecolor

\overlaylinewidth

\overlayoffset

$\backslash\text{overlayrollbutton}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overlaywidth}$
$\backslash\text{overleftarrow}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overleftharpoontdown}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overleftharpoonup}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overleftrightarrow}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overloaderror}$
$\backslash\text{overparent}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overparenttext}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overparentunderparent}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overrightarrow}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overrightarrowharpoontdown}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overrightarrowharpoonup}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overset}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overstrike}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{overstrikes}$ {...} * CONTENT

$\backslash\overtwoheadleftarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\overtwoheadrightarrow \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\PDFcolor \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\PDFETEX$
$\backslash\PDFTEX$
$\backslash\PICTEX$
$\backslash\text{PiTeX}$
$\backslash\text{PointsToBigPoints} \{...\} \backslash^2...$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PointsToReal} \{...\} \backslash^2...$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PointsToWholeBigPoints} \{...\} \backslash^2...$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{PPCHTEX}$
$\backslash\text{PPCHTeX}$
$\backslash\text{PRAGMA}$
$\backslash\text{PtToCm} \{...\}$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{page} [...,*,...]$ OPT * inherits: $\backslash\text{pagebreak}$
$\backslash\text{pagearea} [...]\substack{[...]\text{OPT}}\substack{[...]\text{OPT}}$ 1 sup entete texte pdp inf 2 texte marge bord 3 gauche droite lefttext middletext righttext
$\backslash\text{pagebreak} [...,*,...]$ OPT * NAME

<p><code>\pagefigure</code> [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\pagegridspanwidth</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection</code> [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection</code> [..._{OPT}...¹...] [..._{OPT}...²...]</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppageinjection</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pagestaterealpage</code> {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\paletsize</code></p>
<p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\part</code> [..._{OPT}...¹] {...²}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext</code> {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext</code> {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog</code> {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace</code> {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate</code> {...¹} {...²}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\pdfeTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\periodes [...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> * NUMMER
<code>\periodes [..., ...[*]..., ...]</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> * inherits: \setupperiods
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>

<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...,\overset{*}{...},...]</code> * largeur = DIMENSION hauteur = DIMENSION profondeur = DIMENSION
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\pilechamp [...]¹ [...,\overset{2}{...},...]² [...,\overset{3}{...},...]³</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [...]¹ [...,\overset{2}{...},...]²</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placechemical [...,\overset{1}{...}]¹ [...,\overset{2}{...}]² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecontent [...,\overset{*}{...},...]^{OPT}</code> * inherits: \regleliste

`\placecoteacote {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\placefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`
OPT OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placeflottant [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`
OPT OPT

1 SINGULAR

2

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placeFLOTTANT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`
OPT OPT

1

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\placeformule [...*,...]`
OPT

* + - REFERENCE

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre

3 CONTENT

`\placegraphic [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeindex [...,*...]`
OPT

- * inherits: \regleregistre

`\placeinitial [...]`
OPT

- * NAME

`\placeintermezzo [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\placelayer [...]`

- * NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...] {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placelegende [...,1...] {...} {...}`
OPT

- 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TEXT

`\placelesunsaudessusdesautres {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\placeliste [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \regleliste

`\placelisteimbriquee [...]1 [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \regleliste

<p><code>\placeCOMBINEDLIST [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \regleliste</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \reglesynonymes</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \regleliste</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \regleliste</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \regleliste</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \regleliste</p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \regleliste</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \regletri</p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [...¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [...¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \regletri</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \regletri</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [...¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \reglesynonymes</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \reglesynonymes</p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...,..[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \regleliste</p>
<p><code>\placelocalnotes [...¹...] [...,..²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>

$\backslash\text{placemarquespages}$ [\dots , \dots] ¹ _{OPT} [\dots , \dots] ² _{OPT} [\dots , \dots] ³ _{OPT}
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark
$\backslash\text{placement}$ [\dots] ¹ [\dots , \dots] ² _{OPT} { \dots } ³
1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [\dots , \dots] ¹ _{OPT} { \dots } ²
1 inherits: \setupplacement 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placenamefloat}$ [\dots] ¹ [\dots] ²
1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{placenameformula}$ [\dots , \dots] ¹ _{OPT} { \dots } ²
1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [\dots , \dots] ¹ [\dots , \dots] ² _{OPT}
1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{placenesdpdp}$ [\dots , \dots] [*] _{OPT}
* inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{placenesdpdplocales}$ [\dots , \dots] [*] _{OPT}
* inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{placenumeropage}$
$\backslash\text{placenumerotete}$ [\dots] [*]
* ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [\dots] ¹ [\dots , \dots] ² _{OPT} { \dots } ³ { \dots } ⁴
1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placePAIREDBOX}$ [\dots , \dots] ¹ _{OPT} { \dots } ² { \dots } ³
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT

<p><code>\placeparallel [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placerawlist [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \regleliste</p>
<p><code>\placeregistre [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \regleregistre</p>
<p><code>\placeREGISTRE [...,[*]...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \regleregistre</p>
<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...]¹ [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\placesousformule [...,[*]...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\placesurgrille [...]¹ {...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placesurgrille [...,¹...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placetable [...]¹ [...]² {...}³ {...}</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placetextetete [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\popattribute *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmacro *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>

<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\position [...,¹...,²...,³...] (...²,...) {...}</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \reglepositionnement</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prefixlanguage</code></p>
<p><code>\prefixtext {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\prendbuffer [...]^{OPT}</code></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\obtientBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\prependetoks ...¹ \to ...²</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>

`\prependgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\prependtocommalist {...} \^2...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoks ... \to \^2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce ... \to \^2...`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\presetbtxlabeltext [...]OPT [...,\^2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetdocument [...,\^*...,...]`

`* inherits: \setupdocument`

`\presetfieldsymbols [...,\^*,...]`

`* NAME`

`\presetheadtext [...]OPT [...,\^2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltext [...]OPT [...,\^2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetETIQUETTEtexte [...]OPT [...,\^2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltext [...]OPT [...,\^2...,...]`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

<pre> \presetoperatortext [...] [...] ¹ ² OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...] [...] ¹ ² OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...] ¹ ² OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] [...] ¹ ² OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [...] ¹ ² OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...*,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] ¹ ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>

\processaction [...]¹ [...,...=>²...,...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\processallactionsinset [...]¹ [...,...=>²...,...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\processassignlist [...]¹,... \...²

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processassignmentcommand [...,...¹...,...]² \...

- 1 KEY = VALUE
- 2 CSNAME

\processassignmentlist [...,...¹...,...]² \...

- 1 KEY = VALUE
- 2 CSNAME

\processbetween {...}¹ \...²

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \...^{*}

- * CSNAME

\processcolorcomponents {...}^{*}

- * COLOR

\processcommaccommand [...]¹,... \...²

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalist [...]¹,... \...²

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalistwithparameters [...]¹,... \...²

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcontent {...}¹ \...²

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\processfile {...} * FILE
\processfilemany {...} * FILE
\processfilenone {...} * FILE
\processfileonce {...} * FILE
\processfirstactioninset [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\processisolatedchars {...} ¹ \... ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processisolatedwords {...} ¹ \... ² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\processlinetablebuffer [...] ^{OPT} * BUFFER
\processlinetablefile {...} * FILE
\processlist {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ \... ⁴ 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME
\processMPbuffer [...] ^{*,OPT} * NAME
\processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE
\processmonth {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL

`\processranges [...]1 [...] \2...`

1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER

2 CSNAME

`\processseparatedlist [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processTEXbuffer [...]*`

OPT

* BUFFER

`\processtokens {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

5 TEXT

`\processuntil *...`

* CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...]*`

OPT

* NAME

`\processyear {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

3 BEFEHL

4 BEFEHL

`\produit [...]*`

* FILE

`\produit *...`

* FILE

`\profiledbox [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

OPT

OPT

1 rien fixe strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 inherits: \setupprofile

3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {...}1 \2...`

OPT

1 rien fixe strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 CSNAME NUMMER

<p><code>\programme [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\projet [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\projet ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\pseudoMixedCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\psh [...]¹ ...² \\</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pusharriereplan [...]¹ ... \poparriereplan</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...]¹ ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushcouleur [...]¹ ... \popcouleur</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>

<code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code>
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro *...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* FILE</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>*</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\qqpart {...} {...} [...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>* NUMMER</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>

<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \^{.2} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\ran {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\rawcounter [...]{...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\rawdate [...]{...}</code> * inherits: \datecourante
<code>\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\rawdoifinset {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE

\rawdoifinsetelse {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\rawgetparameters [...¹] [...,²...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\rawprocessaction [...¹] [...,²...=>...,...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\rawprocesscommacommand [...,¹...] \...²...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...] \...²...

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...^{*}}

- * KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

\raw [...¹] ...² \\
\\

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

\razmarquage [...^{*}]

- * BESCHRIFTUNG

\rbox ...¹ {...²}
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

\readfile {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\realpagenumber

\realSmallCapped {...}

- * TEXT

\realSmallcapped {...}

- * TEXT

\realSmallcapped {...}

- * TEXT

<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [...]¹ [...]²</code> 1 2 REFERENCE
<code>\reference [...]¹, [...]² {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...}¹ {...}² [...]³</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referencepage [...][*], [...]</code> [*] REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referencetexte [...]¹, [...]² {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\reflete {...}</code> [*] CONTENT
<code>\registerattachment [...]¹ [...]², ..., [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [...]¹ [...]² [...]³, ..., [...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {...}[*]</code> [*] NAME

<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...] [...] OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...] OPT 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...] [...] OPT 1 prefix unite operator suffixe symbole packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTRE [...] [...] OPT 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \REGISTRE [...] {...} [...] OPT 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \reglealignement [...,*...] * large ample inf hauteur ligne haut bas baha flushright flushleft milieu oui non largeur normal raz interieur exterieur flushinner flushouter gauche droite center desactiver dernier end paragraphe lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tableau lessshyphenation morehyphenation suspend nonsuspendu hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerant trestolerant etire extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final </pre>
<pre> \reglearrangement [...,*...] * desactiver reflète rectoverso negatif 90 180 270 raz arriereplan normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME </pre>

`\reglearriereplan [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 etat          = demarre stoppe
  decalagegauche = DIMENSION
  rightoffset    = DIMENSION
  decalagesup    = DIMENSION
  decalageinf    = DIMENSION
  avant          = BEFEHL
  apres         = BEFEHL
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\reglearriereplans [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`
OPT

```
1 sup entete texte pdp inf

2 bordgauche margegauche texte margedroite borddroit

3 inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\reglearriereplans [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 papier page pagegauche pagedroite texte cache

2 etat = demarre stoppe
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\reglebarreinteraction [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 alternative      = a b c d e f g
  etat             = demarre stoppe
  commande         = CSNAME
  largeur          = DIMENSION
  hauteur          = DIMENSION max large
  profondeur       = DIMENSION max
  distance         = DIMENSION
  pas              = petit moyen grand
  couleurarriereplan = COLOR
  style            =
  couleur          = COLOR
  couleurcontraste = COLOR
  symbole          = oui non
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\reglebloc [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  interieur = BEFEHL
  style =
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\regleblocsection [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 page = inherits: \page
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  numero = oui non
```

`\reglebuffer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 BUFFER

2 avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
```

`\reglecapitales [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
 2 titre = oui non
 sc = oui non
 style =

`\reglechamp [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...] [...5,...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME
 2 raz etiquette cadre horizontale verticale
 3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
 4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
 5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\reglechamps [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 raz etiquette cadre horizontale verticale
 2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
 3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
 4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\regleclipping [...*,...]`

* etat = démarre stoppe
 largeur = DIMENSION
 hauteur = DIMENSION
 decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
 voffset = DIMENSION
 x = NUMMER
 y = NUMMER
 nx = NUMMER
 ny = NUMMER
 sx = NUMMER
 sy = NUMMER
 decalagegauche = DIMENSION
 rightoffset = DIMENSION
 decalagesup = DIMENSION
 decalageinf = DIMENSION
 mp = NAME
 n = NUMMER
 offset = DIMENSION

`\reglecolonnes [...*,...]`

* n = NUMMER
 distance = DIMENSION
 option = arriereplan
 offset = DIMENSION
 commande = \...##1
 hauteur = DIMENSION
 direction = gauche droite
 equilibre = oui non
 alignement = setupalign
 tolerance = setuptolerance
 vide = inherits: \vide
 nsup = NUMMER
 ligne = actif desactive BEFEHL

\reglecommentaire [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  etat      =  demarre stoppe rien
   methode   =  normal cache
   symbole   =  Comment Aide Insert Cle Newparagraph Note Paragraphe Default
   largeur   =  adapte DIMENSION
   hauteur   =  adapte DIMENSION
   profondeur =  adapte DIMENSION
   titre     =  TEXT
   soustitre =  TEXT
   auteur    =  TEXT
   nx        =  NUMMER
   ny        =  NUMMER
   couleur   =  COLOR
   option    =  xml max
   calquetexte = NAME
   emplacement = bordgauche borddroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite texte haut rien
   distance  =  DIMENSION
```

\reglecommentairepage [...,*...] OPT

```
*  emplacement =  gauche droite sup inf rien
   etat        =  demarre stoppe rien
   offset      =  DIMENSION
   distance    =  DIMENSION
   largeur     =  DIMENSION
   hauteur     =  DIMENSION
```

\reglecompoetroite [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```
1  NAME

2  gauche = DIMENSION
   milieu = DIMENSION
   droite = DIMENSION
   default = [-+]gauche [-+]milieu [-+]droite NUMMER*gauche NUMMER*milieu NUMMER*droite raz
   avant   = BEFEHL
   apres   = BEFEHL
```

\reglecomposeenalea [...,*...] OPT

```
*  [-+]petit [-+]moyen [-+]grand rien non pas premier prochain oui toujours jamais impair paire normal raz toggle
   DIMENSION NAME
```

\reglecouleur [...]

```
*  FILE
```

\reglecouleurs [...,*...] OPT

```
*  etat      =  demarre stoppe
   spot      =  oui non
   expansion  =  oui non
   facteur    =  oui non
   rgb        =  oui non
   cmyk       =  oui non
   conversion =  oui non toujours
   pagecolormodel = auto rien NAME
   couleurtexte = COLOR
   intent     =  overprint knockout rien
```

`\regledactylo [...,..*...,...]`

```
*   margepaire      = DIMENSION
    margepaire      = DIMENSION
    marge           =
    option           = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME
    style            =
    couleur          = COLOR
    alignement       = inherits: \reglealignement
    lignes           = oui non normal hyphenated
    espace           = actif desactive normal fixe etire
    keeptogether     = oui non
    avant            = BEFEHL
    apres            = BEFEHL
    strip            = oui non NUMMER
    range            = NUMMER NAME
    tab              = oui non NUMMER
    escape           = oui non TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
    indentesuivant  =
    continue         = oui non
    demarre          = NUMMER
    stoppe           = NUMMER
    pas              = NUMMER
    numerotation     = fichier ligne non
    vide             = inherits: \vide
```

`\regledemarrestoppe [...,..1...] [...,..2...,...]`
OPT

```
1   NAME

2   avant    = BEFEHL
    apres    = BEFEHL
    entre     = BEFEHL
    setups    = NAME
    gauche   = BEFEHL
    droite    = BEFEHL
    style     =
    couleur  = COLOR
```

\regledisposition [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

```

1  NAME

2  etat          =  demarre stoppe normal repete
   marge         =  DIMENSION
   bord          =  DIMENSION
   distancemarge =  DIMENSION
   distancebord  =  DIMENSION
   distancebordgauche = DIMENSION
   distanceborddroit = DIMENSION
   distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
   distancemargedroite = DIMENSION
   distancesup   =  DIMENSION
   distanceentete =  DIMENSION
   dsitancepdp   =  DIMENSION
   distanceinf   =  DIMENSION
   prereglage    =  NAME
   margegauche   =  DIMENSION
   margedroite   =  DIMENSION
   bordgauche    =  DIMENSION
   borddroit     =  DIMENSION
   entete        =  DIMENSION
   pdp           =  DIMENSION
   sup           =  DIMENSION
   inf           =  DIMENSION
   retour        =  DIMENSION
   espacesup     =  DIMENSION
   setups        =  NAME
   cutspace      =  DIMENSION
   largeur       =  DIMENSION milieu adapte
   espaceinf     =  DIMENSION
   lignes        =  NUMMER
   hauteur       =  DIMENSION milieu adapte
   horoffset     =  DIMENSION
   veroffset     =  DIMENSION
   colonnes      =  NUMMER
   distancecolonne = DIMENSION
   methode       =  default normal NAME
   emplacement   =  gauche milieu droite sup inf recto rectoverso
   largeurtexte  =  DIMENSION
   hauteurtexte  =  DIMENSION
   nx            =  NUMMER
   ny            =  NUMMER
   dx            =  DIMENSION
   dy            =  DIMENSION
   echelle       =  NUMMER
   sx            =  NUMMER
   sy            =  NUMMER
   marquage      =  actif desactive page vide couleur un deux quatre
   grille        =  oui non desactive
   distancetexte =  DIMENSION
   alternative    =  default normal makeup NAME
   clipoffset    =  DIMENSION
   cropoffset    =  DIMENSION
   trimoffset    =  DIMENSION
   bleedoffset   =  DIMENSION
   artoffset     =  DIMENSION

```

\regledisposition [...]

* raz NAME

\regleecraninteraction [...^{*}...]

```

*  largeur      =  adapte max tight DIMENSION
   hauteur      =  adapte max tight DIMENSION
   retour       =  DIMENSION
   horoffset    =  DIMENSION
   veroffset    =  DIMENSION
   espacesup    =  DIMENSION
   option       =  adapte max recto rectoverso marquepage auto rien default fixe paysage portrait page papier
   copies       =  NUMMER
   delai        =  rien NUMMER

```

\regleelements [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 alternative = gauche droite sup inf dansmarge
largeurtexte = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
symbole = rien NAME
alignement = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright interieur exterieur marge
textalign = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright interieur exterieur
n = NUMMER
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL

\regleencadre [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

1 NAME

2 coin = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
coincadre = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
coinarriereplan = rectangulaire rond NUMMER
rayon = DIMENSION
rayoncadre = DIMENSION
rayonarriereplan = DIMENSION
profondeur = DIMENSION
profondeurcadre = DIMENSION
profondeurarriereplan = DIMENSION
couleurcadre = COLOR
cadresup = actif desactive NAME
cadreinf = actif desactive NAME
cadregauche = actif desactive NAME
cadredroit = actif desactive NAME
region = oui non
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
decalagecadre = DIMENSION
cadre = actif desactive revetement rien
arriereplan =
decalagearriereplan = cadre DIMENSION
composant = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
stylepremierplan =
couleurpremierplan = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = default revetement rien DIMENSION
largeur = local adapte max large fixe DIMENSION
hauteur = adapte max large DIMENSION
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
strut = oui non rien local global
autostrut = oui non
emplacement = hauteur profondeur haut bas sup milieu inf ligne baha suspend maintient mathematique
normal
autolargeur = oui non force
lignes = NUMMER
sup = BEFEHL
inf = BEFEHL
vide = oui non
profile = NAME
vide = oui non
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER

\regleentete [...¹] [...²,...] OPT

1 texte marge bord

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\regleepaisseurligne [...]

* petit moyen grand DIMENSION

`\regleespaceblanc [...,*...]`

OPT

* fixe fixe flexible ligne demiligne quarterline rien petit moyen grand default DIMENSION

`\regleespacement [...]`

OPT

* fixe groupe large

`\regleespacementinterligne [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 ligne = DIMENSION
hauteur = NUMMER
profondeur = NUMMER
hauteurmin = NUMMER
profondeurmin = NUMMER
distance = DIMENSION
sup = NUMMER hauteur
inf = NUMMER
etire = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

`\regleespacementinterligne [...,*...]`

OPT

* actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMMER DIMENSION

`\regleespacementinterligne [...]`

* NAME

`\regleflottant [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 indentesuivant =
default = inherits: \placeflottant
fallback = inherits: \placeflottant
interieur = BEFEHL
critere = DIMENSION
methode = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = hauteur profondeur ligne demiligne grille normal
local = oui non
commande = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
largeurmin = DIMENSION
largeurmax = DIMENSION
emplacement =
distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
distancemargedroite = DIMENSION
margegauche = DIMENSION
margedroite = DIMENSION
margeinterieure = DIMENSION
margeexterieure = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
espaceavant = rien inherits: \vide
espaceapres = rien inherits: \vide
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION rien revetement
espacelateralavant = rien inherits: \vide
espacelateralapres = rien inherits: \vide
marge = DIMENSION
nsup = DIMENSION
ninf = DIMENSION
pas = petit moyen grand ligne profondeur
nlines = NUMMER
cache = oui non

```
\regleformulaire [..,..*..,..]
```

```
* methode = XML HTML PDF
export = oui non
```

```
\regleinf [1...] [2..,..*..,..]
OPT
```

```
1 texte marge bord
```

```
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\regleinteraction [1..,..] [2..,..*..,..]
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 etat = demarre stoppe
style =
couleur = COLOR
couleurcontraste = COLOR
titre = TEXT
soustitre = COLOR
auteur = TEXT
date = TEXT
motcle = TEXT
focus = standard cadre largeur largeurmin hauteur hauteurmin adapte tight
menu = actif desactive
calquechamp = auto NAME
calculer = REFERENCE
clic = oui non
affichage = normal nouveau
page = oui non page nom auto
actionouverture = REFERENCE
actionfermeture = REFERENCE
actionouverturepage = REFERENCE
actionfermeturepage = REFERENCE
jeusymbole = NAME
hauteur = DIMENSION
profondeur = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION
```

```
\regleinteraction [*...]
OPT
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\regleintitule [1..,..] [2..,..*..,..]
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption
```

```
\reglejeusymboles [*...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\reglelabeltexte [1...] [2..,..*..,..]
OPT
```

```
1 SPRACHE
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\regleETIQUETTEtexte [1...] [2..,..*..,..]
OPT
```

```
1 SPRACHE
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\reglelangue [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  SPRACHE default

2  default          =  SPRACHE
   etat             =  demarre stoppe
   date             =  inherits: \datecourante
   patterns         =  FILE
   facteur          =  oui non
   lefthyphenmin    =  NUMMER
   righthyphenmin   =  NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar   =  NUMMER
   righthyphenchar  =  NUMMER
   setups           =  NAME
   espacement       =  large groupe
   font             =  auto
   texte           =  TEXT
   limittext        =  TEXT
   hyphen           =  TEXT
   compoundhyphen   =  TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   citergauche      =  BEFEHL
   citerdroite      =  BEFEHL
   citationgauche   =  BEFEHL
   citationdroite   =  BEFEHL
   leftspeech       =  BEFEHL
   rightspeech      =  BEFEHL
   phrasegauche     =  BEFEHL
   middlespeech     =  BEFEHL
   phrasedroite     =  BEFEHL
   midsentence      =  BEFEHL
   sousphrasegauche =  BEFEHL
   sousphrasedroite =  BEFEHL

```

`\reglelegende [...,...*...,...]`

```

*  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

`\reglelignes [...,...1...] [...,...2...,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  option          =  groupe
   avant           =  BEFEHL
   apres           =  BEFEHL
   entre           =  BEFEHL
   composeenalinea =  inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   alignement      =  inherits: \reglealignement
   espace          =  oui actif desactive fixe default
   commande        =  BEFEHL
   style           =
   couleur         =  COLOR
   gauche          =  BEFEHL
   droite          =  BEFEHL

```

`\reglelignesnoires [...,...*...,...]`

```

*  largeur        =  max DIMENSION
   hauteur        =  max DIMENSION
   profondeur     =  max DIMENSION
   distance       =  DIMENSION
   n              =  NUMMER
   alternative    =  a b
   style          =
   couleur        =  COLOR
   type           =  mp oui non
   mp             =  NAME

```

\reglelignesregleste [.,.,.^{*}.,.,.]

```
*  avant          = BEFEHL
   apres          = BEFEHL
   entre          = BEFEHL
   epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
   emplacement    = gauche dansmarge
   style          =
   couleur        = COLOR
   couleurligne   = COLOR
   largeur        = DIMENSION
   hauteur        = DIMENSION
   distance       = DIMENSION
   correctionprofondeur = actif desactive
   policecorps    = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
```

\regleliste [.,.,.¹.,.,.] [.,.,.².,.,.]
OPT

```
1  LISTE

2  etat          = demarre stoppe
   emplacement    = rien ici
   type           = simple commande userdata
   critere        = local intro reference SECTIONBLOCK:reference tout SECTIONBLOCK:tout texte SECTIONBLOCK:texte
                   courant SECTIONBLOCK:courant ici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent composant ABSCHNITT
                   SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   liste          = NAME
   largeur        = adapte large auto DIMENSION
   hauteur        = adapte large DIMENSION
   profondeur     = adapte large DIMENSION
   symbole        = un deux trois rien default
   etiquette      = oui non rien NAME
   starter        = BEFEHL
   taquet         = BEFEHL
   commande       = CD:THREEARGUMENT
   commandenumero = \...##1
   commandetexte  = \...##1
   commandepage   = \...##1
   numeropage     = oui non toujours
   numerotete     = oui non toujours
   avant          = BEFEHL
   apres          = BEFEHL
   entre          = BEFEHL
   marge          = rien DIMENSION
   distance       = rien DIMENSION
   alignementtitre = oui non
   numberalign    =
   alignement     = inherits: \reglealignement
   suspend        = oui non
   gauche         = BEFEHL
   droite         = BEFEHL
   interaction    = oui non tout numero texte titre page numerosection numeropage
   limittext      =
   style          =
   couleur        = COLOR
   stylenumero    =
   couleurnumero  = COLOR
   styletexte     =
   couleurtexte   = COLOR
   stylepage      =
   couleurpage    = COLOR
   reference      = NUMMER
   extras         = NAME
   order          = commande tout titre
   alternative     = a b c d e f g gauche droite sup inf commande rien interactive paragraphe horizontale
                   verticale NAME
   largeurmax     = DIMENSION
   pageprefix     = oui non
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset  = NAME
   pageprefixsegments =
   pageprefixconnector =
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter    =
   pagestopper    =
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \regleencadre
```


`\reglelisteimbriquee [...1.] [...2...]`

1 LISTE

2 inherits: \regleliste

`\regleCOMBINEDLIST [...*...]`

* inherits: \regleliste

`\reglemakeup [...1...] [...2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 page = inherits: \page
commande = BEFEHL
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
setups = NAME
sup = BEFEHL
inf = BEFEHL
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
emplacement = sup
reference = REFERENCE
etatpage = demarre stoppe
etatentete = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
etatpdp = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
etatsup = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
etatinf = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
etattexte = demarre stoppe haut vide rien normal
rectoverso = oui non vide
style = inherits: \value-style
couleur = COLOR

`\reglemargereglee [...1.] [...2...]`
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\reglemarquage [...1...] [...2...]`
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 etat = demarre stoppe
expansion = oui non
separateur = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

`\reglemarquagehyphenation [...*...]`

* signe = normal ample

\reglenuinteraction [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME
2  alternative      = verticale horizontale cache
   category        = NAME
   decalagegauche  = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
   rightoffset     = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
   decalagesup     = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
   decalageinf     = revetement cadre rien default DIMENSION
   largeurmax      = DIMENSION
   hauteurmax      = DIMENSION
   itemalign       = gauche milieu droite flushleft flushright bas haut baha
   etat            = demarre vide local
   gauche          = BEFEHL
   droite          = BEFEHL
   distance        = revetement DIMENSION
   avant           = BEFEHL
   apres           = BEFEHL
   entre           = BEFEHL
   position        = oui non
   milieu          = BEFEHL
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR
   memepage        = oui non vide rien normal default
   couleurcontraste = COLOR
   inherits: \regleencadre

```

\reglenueropage [...,^{*}...]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\reglenuerotationligne [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

```

1  NAME
2  demarre         = NUMMER
   pas             = NUMMER
   methode         = page premier prochain
   conversion      = NAME
   continue        = oui non
   emplacement     = texte begin end default gauche droite interieur exterieur dansgauche dansdroit marge dansmarge
   distance        = DIMENSION
   alignement      = interieur exterieur flushleft flushright gauche droite milieu auto
   commande        = \...##1
   gauche          = BEFEHL
   droite          = BEFEHL
   marge           = DIMENSION
   largeur         = marge DIMENSION
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR

```

\reglenuerotationpage [...,^{*}...]

```

*  alternative     = recto rectoverso
   page            = inherits: \page
   strut           = oui non
   commande        = \...##1
   gauche          = BEFEHL
   droite          = BEFEHL
   etat            = demarre stoppe
   largeur         = DIMENSION
   emplacement     = entete pdp gauche milieu droite dansgauche dansdroit marge dansmarge alamarge bordmarge
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR

```

\reglenuerotationparagraphe [...,^{*}...]

```

*  etat           = demarre stoppe ligne raz
   distance       = DIMENSION
   style          =
   couleur        = COLOR

```

\reglenerotete [¹...] [²...]

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 [-+]NUMMER

\regleorientee [...,^{*}...,...]

- * emplacement = adapte large profondeur haut milieu default normal
- rotation = gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMMER
- inherits: \regleencadre

\reglepalette [...]

- * NAME

\reglepapier [...,^{*}...,...]

- * inherits: \regletaillepapier

\regleparagraphes [¹...] [²...,...]³ [...,³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 chaque NUMMER
- 3 n = NUMMER
- avant = BEFEHL
- apres = BEFEHL
- largeur = DIMENSION
- distance = DIMENSION
- hauteur = DIMENSION adapte
- sup = BEFEHL
- inf = BEFEHL
- alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
- interieur = BEFEHL
- commande = BEFEHL
- ligne = actif desactive
- epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
- couleurligne = COLOR
- style =
- couleur = COLOR

\regleparagraphes [¹...] [²...,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME:NUMMER
- 2 n = NUMMER
- avant = BEFEHL
- apres = BEFEHL
- largeur = DIMENSION
- distance = DIMENSION
- hauteur = DIMENSION adapte
- sup = BEFEHL
- inf = BEFEHL
- alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
- interieur = BEFEHL
- commande = BEFEHL
- ligne = actif desactive
- epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
- couleurligne = COLOR
- style =
- couleur = COLOR

\reglepd [¹...] [²...,...]
OPT

- 1 texte marge bord
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\regleplacementopposition [...,..^{*}...,...]

* etat = demarre stoppe
 avant = BEFEHL
 apres = BEFEHL
 entre = BEFEHL

\reglepolicecorps [...,..^{*}...]

OPT

* DIMENSION NAME global raz x xx petit grand script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regulier sans sansserif
 support type teletype mono manuscript calligraphique

\reglepositionnement [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 offset = oui non
 unite = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
 etat = demarre revetement
 xoffset = DIMENSION
 yoffset = DIMENSION
 xstep = absolute relatif
 ystep = absolute relatif
 xscale = NUMMER
 yscale = NUMMER
 xfactor = NUMMER
 yfactor = NUMMER
 facteur = NUMMER
 echelle = NUMMER

\regleprogrammes [...,..^{*}...,...]

* style =
 couleur = COLOR

\reglereferencage [...,..^{*}...,...]

* etat = demarre stoppe
 expansion = oui non xml
 autofile = oui non
 export = oui non
 gauche = BEFEHL
 droite = BEFEHL
 largeur = DIMENSION
 rectoverso = oui non
 interaction = etiquette texte symbole tout
 separateur = BEFEHL
 prefixe =

\regleREGISTRE [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]

OPT

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \regleregistre

```

\regleregistre [...] [...] [...]
                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = avance
   expansion            = oui non xml
   numeroproprio        = oui non
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternative          = a b A B
   methode              =
   compress             = oui non tout
   critere              = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    =
   pageprefixstopper    =
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   =
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = oui non
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          =
   pagestopper          =
   pagesegments         =
   largeurmax           = DIMENSION
   indicateur           = oui non
   avant               = BEFEHL
   apres               = BEFEHL
   commande            = \...##1
   commandetexte       = \...##1
   deeptextcommand     = \...##1
   commandepage        = \...##1
   distance            = DIMENSION
   interaction          = texte numeropage
   numeropage          = oui non
   symbole             = a n rien 1 2 BEFEHL
   language            =
   style               =
   couleur             = COLOR
   styletexte          =
   couleurtexte        = COLOR
   stylepage           =
   couleurpage         = COLOR
   n                   = NUMMER
   equilibre           = oui non
   alignement          = inherits: \reglealignement
   numberorder         = numeros

```

\regleregistre [...] [OPT [...]]

```

1  NAME:NUMMER
2  referencemethod      = avance
   expansion            = oui non xml
   numeroproprio        = oui non
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternative          = a b A B
   methode              =
   compress             = oui non tout
   critere              = local texte courant precedent tout ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    =
   pageprefixstopper    =
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments  =
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = oui non
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          =
   pagestopper          =
   pagesegments         =
   largeurmax           = DIMENSION
   indicateur           = oui non
   avant               = BEFEHL
   apres               = BEFEHL
   commande            = \...##1
   commandetexte        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   commandepage         = \...##1
   distance             = DIMENSION
   interaction          = texte numeropage
   numeropage           = oui non
   symbole              = a n rien 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             =
   style                =
   couleur              = COLOR
   styletexte           =
   couleurtexte         = COLOR
   stylepage            =
   couleurpage          = COLOR
   n                    = NUMMER
   equilibre            = oui non
   alignement           = inherits: \reglealignement
   numberorder          = numeros

```

\regleremplitligne [...]]

```

*  avant      = BEFEHL
   apres      = BEFEHL
   marge      = DIMENSION
   largeur    = DIMENSION
   distance   = DIMENSION
   epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
   couleur    = COLOR

```

\regleremplitlignesreglees [...]]

```

*  avant      = BEFEHL
   apres      = BEFEHL
   n          = NUMMER
   espaceinterligne = petit moyen grand NUMMER
   distance    = DIMENSION
   largeur     = adapte large DIMENSION
   separateur  = BEFEHL
   style       =
   couleur     = COLOR

```

\regleseparationflottant [...]]

```

*  avant      = BEFEHL
   apres      = BEFEHL
   entre      = BEFEHL
   lignes     = auto NUMMER
   conversion  = NAME

```

`\reglesousnumeropage [...,..*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\reglesup [...1.] [...,..2...,...]`
OPT

1 texte marge bord

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\reglesynonymes [...1...,...] [...,..2...,...]`
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 expansion = oui non xml
alternative = premier dernier normal NAME
suivant = BEFEHL
commande = \...##1##2##3
commandetexte = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language =
methode =
critere = courant precedent local texte tout ABSCHNITT
style =
couleur = COLOR
styletexte =
couleurtexte = COLOR
stylesynonyme =
couleursynonyme = COLOR

`\regletableaux [...,..*...,...]`

* texte = DIMENSION max
split = oui non repete auto
cadre = actif desactive
NL = inherits: \vide
VL = petit moyen grand rien NUMMER
HL = petit moyen grand rien NUMMER
distance = petit moyen grand rien
alignement = gauche milieu droite
commandes = BEFEHL
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
hauteur = strut NUMMER
profondeur = strut NUMMER

`\regletabulation [...1.] [...2.] [...,..3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\regletaillepapier [...1...,...] [...2...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 raz paysage replete negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME

2 raz paysage replete negatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME

\regletaillepapier [...]¹ [...,...²...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 sup = BEFEHL
inf = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
methode = normal rien NAME
echelle = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
espacesup = DIMENSION
retour = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
page = raz paysage reflète négatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME
papier = raz paysage reflète négatif tourne 90 180 270 NAME
option = adapte max
distance = DIMENSION

\regletete [¹...,...] [²...,...]

OPT

```

1  ABSCHNITT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel       = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expansion           = oui non xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversion          = NAME
   sectionstarter      =
   sectionstopper      =
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     =
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   style               =
   couleur             = COLOR
   styletexte          =
   couleurtexte        = COLOR
   stylenumero         =
   couleurnumero       = COLOR
   couplage            = ABSCHNITT
   numeroproprio       = oui non
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   incrementenumero    = oui non liste vide
   placetete           = oui non cache vide
   numero              = oui non
   page                = inherits: \page
   marquage            = page raz
   entete              =
   entete              =
   texte              =
   pdp                 =
   avant               = BEFEHL
   apres               = BEFEHL
   entre               = BEFEHL
   continue            = oui non
   alignementtitre     = oui non flottant
   espaceinterligne    = NAME
   interaction         = liste reference
   internalgrid        = NAME
   grille              =
   alignement          = inherits: \reglealignement
   tolerance           = inherits: \regletolerance
   strut              = oui non
   suspend             = ligne large adapte rien NUMMER
   marge               = DIMENSION
   indentesuivant      =
   alternative         = texte paragraphe normal marge dansmarge sup milieu inf inverse NAME
   largeur             = DIMENSION
   numberwidth         = DIMENSION
   largeurtexte        = DIMENSION
   distance            = DIMENSION
   commandeavant       = BEFEHL
   commandeapres       = BEFEHL
   commande            = \...##1##2
   commandetexte        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand     = \...##1
   commandenumero      = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand   = \...##1

```

\regletexte [¹...,...] [²...,...]

OPT

```

1  texte marge bord
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\regletextesentete ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ⁴ [...] ⁵ [
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 texte marge bord
- 2 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\regletextesinf [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ⁴ [...] ⁵ [
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 texte marge bord
- 2 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\regletextespdf [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ⁴ [...] ⁵ [
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 texte marge bord
- 2 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\regletextessup [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ⁴ [...] ⁵ [
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 texte marge bord
- 2 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\regletextestexte [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³ [...] ⁴ [...] ⁵ [
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 texte marge bord
- 2 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\regletextetete ¹ [...] [...] ² [...] [...] [
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\regletolerance [...,*...]

- * horizontale verticale tresstrict strict tolerant trestolerant espace etire

`\regletraitsfins [...,..*...]`

```
* hauteur          = max DIMENSION
  profondeur        = max DIMENSION
  arriereplan       = couleur
  cadre             = actif desactive
  epaisseurligne    = DIMENSION
  alternative        = a b c rien
  couleurarriereplan = COLOR
  couleur           = COLOR
  espaceinterligne  = petit moyen grand NUMMER
  avant             = BEFEHL
  apres             = BEFEHL
  entre             = BEFEHL
  n                 = NUMMER
```

`\regletransitionspage [...]`

```
* raz auto demarre aleatoire NUMMER
```

`\regletri [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 SINGULAR

2 expansion          = oui non xml
  alternative        = premier dernier normal NAME
  suivant            = BEFEHL
  commande           = \...##1##2##3
  commandetexte      = \...##1
  synonymcommand     = \...##1
  language           =
  methode            =
  critere            = courant precedent local texte tout ABSCHNITT
  style              =
  couleur            = COLOR
  styletexte         =
  couleurtexte       = COLOR
  stylesynonyme      =
  couleursynonyme    = COLOR
```

`\regletype [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 option            = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context rien NAME
  commande          = CSNAME
  gauche            = BEFEHL
  droite            = BEFEHL
  tab               = oui non NUMMER
  compact           = absolute dernier tout
  escape            = oui non TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  style             =
  couleur           = COLOR
  lignes            = oui non normal hyphenated
  espace            = actif desactive normal fixe etire
```

`\regleurl [...,..*...]`

```
* style            =
  couleur           = COLOR
```

`\regle [...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\regle {...}`

```
* NAME
```

`\regular`

<code>\relatemarking [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...} \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring .¹. \from .². \to \.³.</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\removetoks .¹. \from \.².</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\remlitligne [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \regleremplitligne

<pre> \rempplitlignesreglees [...,..¹...,...] {..².} {..³.} OPT OPT OPT 1 inherits: \regleremplitlignesreglees 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rempplittexte [...,..¹...,...] {..².} {..³.} OPT OPT OPT 1 inherits: \regleremplitlignesreglees 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \replacefeature [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \replacefeature {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \replaceincommalist \..¹ {..².} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \replaceword [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rescan {..} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rescanwithsetup {..¹.} {..².} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \resetallattributes </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature {..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbar </pre>
<pre> \resetbreakpoints </pre>
<pre> \resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \resetcharacteralign </pre>

<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetcounter [...]¹ [...]²</code> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\resetdigitsmanipulation</code>
<code>\resetdirection</code>
<code>\resetfeature</code>
<code>\resetflag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetfontcolorsheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...]¹ [...]²</code> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>

\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME
\resetmarker [...] * NAME
\resetmode {...} * NAME
\resetpagenumber
\resetparallel [...] ¹ [...] ² ... <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NAME tout
\resetpath
\resetpenalties *... * CSNAME
\resetprofile
\resetreference [...] * NAME
\resetreplacement
\resetscript
\resetsetups [...] * NAME
\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting

\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\restartcounter [... ¹] [... ²] _{OPT} [... ³] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\restorebox {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] * NAME
\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME
\restoreendofline
\restoreglobalbodyfont
\reusableMPgraphic {... ¹ } {... ² ... _{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\reuseMPgraphic {... ¹ } {... ² ... _{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
\reuserandomseed
\revivefeature

<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\right ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightETIQUETTEtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttoleftthbox ¹ {...} _{OPT} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{righttopleftvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopleftvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righttopbox}$ $\{^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rlap}$ $\{^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{robustaddtocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{robustdoifelseinset}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustdoifinsetelse}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
$\backslash\text{robustpretocommalist}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{rob}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\backslash\backslash$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots]$ $\overset{3}{\dots}$ $[\overset{4}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: <code>\reglemenuinteraction</code> 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ $[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots]$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $[\overset{3}{\dots}]$ 1 inherits: <code>\setupbutton</code> 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{roman}$

<pre> \rtop ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhbox ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhpack ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ¹... {²...} OPT 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rul [*]... \\\ * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...[*],...] OPT * NAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>

<p><code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \²...</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\Smallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\safechar {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\sans</code></p>
<p><code>\sansbold</code></p>
<p><code>\sansespace</code></p>
<p><code>\sanslignesenteteetpdp</code></p>
<p><code>\sanslignessupetinf</code></p>
<p><code>\sansnormal</code></p>
<p><code>\sansserif</code></p>
<p><code>\savebox {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\savebtxdataset [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³...,...]</code></p> <p> OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 dataset = NAME</p> <p> type = bib lua xml</p> <p> fichier = FILE</p> <p> critere = tout texte intro reference courant ici precedent local composant SECTIONBLOCK:tout SECTIONBLOCK:reference</p> <p> SECTIONBLOCK:courant SECTIONBLOCK:precedent</p>
<p><code>\savebuffer [...]¹,... [-]²</code></p> <p>1 BUFFER</p> <p>2 FILE</p>
<p><code>\savebuffer [...,...][*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* liste = NAME</p> <p> fichier = FILE</p> <p> prefixe = oui non</p>
<p><code>\savecouleur ... \restorecouleur</code></p>
<p><code>\savecounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

\savecurrentattributes {...}

* NAME

\savenormalmeaning *..

* CSNAME

\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NAME

4 CONTENT

\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\sbox {...}

* CONTENT

\SCRIPT

\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...1,...] {...2}`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...1,...] {...2}`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,...*,...]`

- * titre = TEXT
- marquepage = TEXT
- marquage = TEXT
- liste = TEXT
- reference = REFERENCE
- numeroproprio = TEXT

`\seeindex [...1] [...+...2+...] {...3}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\voitREGISTRE [...1] [...+...2+...] {...3}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`
 ² ³ ⁴ ⁵ ⁶
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\selectionneblocs [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`
 ² ³
 OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 + -
3 critere = texte ABSCHNITT

`\separeflottant [...,1...,...] {...} {...}`
 ¹ ² ³
 OPT OPT

1 inherits: \regleseparationflottant
2 BEFEHL
3 CONTENT

`\serializecommalist [...*,...]`

* BEFEHL

`\serializedcommalist`

`\serif`

`\serifbold`

`\serifnormal`

`\setbar [...]`

* NAME

`\setbigbodyfont`

`\setboxllx 1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

`\setboxlly 1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

`\setbreakpoints [...]`

* raz NAME

`\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer`

* NAME

\setcapstrut

```
\setcatcodetable \.*
```

* CSNAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{setcharacteralign}\{\ldots\}^1\{\ldots\}^2$$

1 NUMMER

2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```
\setcharactercasing [...]
```

* raz MOT mot Mot Mots capitale Capitale rien aleatoire mixed camel cap Cap

`\setcharactercleaning [...]`

```
*   raz 1
```

`\setcharacterkerning [...]`

```
*   raz NAME
```

`\setcharacterspacing [...]`

```
*   raz NAME
```

`\setcharacterstripping [...]`

```
*   raz 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}
```

* TEXT

```
\setcollector [...1.] [...2..OPT..3.] {...}
```

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \setupcollector
```

3 CONTENT

```
\setcolormodel [...]
```

```
*  black bw gris rgb cmyk tout rien
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{setcounter} \left[\overset{1}{\dots} \right] \left[\overset{2}{\dots} \right] \left[\overset{3}{\dots} \right]$$

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\setcounterown` [¹] [²] [³]
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
```

* NAME

<pre> \setdataset [...] [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * raz NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [¹...] [²...] [³...] OPT 1 NAME 2 export nature pdf 3 inline affichage mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>

`\setevariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]OPT`

* NAME

`\setflag {...}`

* NAME

`\setfont ...`

* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

* TEXT

<pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]</pre> <pre>* NAME raz</pre>
<pre>\setinitial [...¹] [...,²...,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setupinitial</pre>
<pre>\setinjector [...¹] [...,²...] [...³]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\setinteraction [...]</pre> <pre>* cache NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfacecommand {...¹} {...²}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfaceconstant {...¹} {...²}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfaceelements {...¹} {...²}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfacemessage {...¹} {...²} {...³}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 titre NAME NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setinterfacevariable {...¹} {...²}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinternalrendering [...¹] [...²] {...³}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 auto embed</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>

```
*   raz 1 2
```

1	NAME
2	CONTENT

```
1  NAME
2  gauche droite paire impair
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \regleencadre
4  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \regleencadre
3  CONTENT
```

```

1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  alignment = inherits: \reglealignement
   largeur   = DIMENSION
   style     =
   couleur   = COLOR
4  TEXT

```

* [-+] DIMENSION

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY  =  VALUE
```

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange {...} {...} {...} {..., ...4..., ...}`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables [...]1 [..., ...2..., ...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainparbuilder [...]*`

- * default oneline basic NAME

`\setmarker [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\setmarking [...]1 {...}2`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TEXT

`\setmathstyle {...,*...}`

- * NAME

`\setmeasure {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setmode {...}*`

- * NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnotetext` [¹...] [²...,...]^{OPT} {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE

`\setnote` [¹...] [²...,...]^{OPT} {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnote` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE

`\setobject` {¹...} {²...} \³... {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid` [¹...,...]^{OPT} {²...}

- 1 c = NUMBER
r = NUMBER
option = rien
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference` {¹...} {²...,...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate` [¹...] [²...]^{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

\setpenalties \.¹ {...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {¹...} {²...}

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setposition {^{*}...}

- * NAME

\setpositionbox {¹...} \.² {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...,...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {^{*}...}

- * NAME

\setpositionplus {¹...} {²...,...} \.³ {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {^{*}...}

- * NAME

\setprofile [^{*}...]

- * rien fixe strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {^{*}...}

- * NUMMER

\setreference [...¹,...] [...²...,...]

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...¹.} {...².} \... {...³.} {...⁴.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...¹.] [...²...,...]_{OPT} [...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 etiquette = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternative = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacement [...]

- * raz NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...

- * CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

\setscript [...]

- * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsectionblock [...¹.] [...²...,...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 marquepage = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnhsize [...¹...,...]

- * n = NUMMER
largeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
lignes = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps

\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

\setstructurepageregister [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2

etiquette	=	NAME
keys	=	TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries	=	TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1	=	TEXT
keys:2	=	TEXT
keys:3	=	TEXT
entries:1	=	TEXT
entries:2	=	TEXT
entries:3	=	TEXT
alternative	=	TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setstrut

\setsuperiors

\setsystemmode {...}

- * NAME

\settabular

\settaggedmetadata [...,...^{*}...,...]

- * KEY = VALUE

\settext [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵
OPT OPT

- 1 sup entete texte pdp inf
- 2 texte marge bord
- 3 gauche milieu droite
- 4 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 date numeropage BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {...}¹ {...}² \...³ {...}⁴

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...}¹ {...}² \...³ {...}⁴

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```
\setupattachment [...,1...] [...,2...OPT,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2

titre	=	TEXT
soustitre	=	TEXT
auteur	=	TEXT
fichier	=	FILE
nom	=	NAME
buffer	=	BUFFER
etat	=	demarre stoppe
methode	=	normal cache
symbole	=	Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
largeur	=	adapte DIMENSION
hauteur	=	adapte DIMENSION
profondeur	=	adapte DIMENSION
couleur	=	COLOR
calquertexte	=	NAME
emplacement	=	bordgauche borddroit dansmarge margegauche margedroite texte haut rien
distance	=	DIMENSION

```
\setupbackend [...,*...,...]
```

- * export = oui FILE
- xhtml = FILE
- fichier = FILE
- intent = NAME
- espace = oui non
- xmpfile = FILE
- formatter = version default NAME
- niveau = NUMMER
- option = toujours jamais
- profile = FILE

`\setupbar [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  couleur          = COLOR
   continue         = oui non tout
   vide             = oui non
   unite            = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order            = premierplan arriereplan
   epaisseurligne   = DIMENSION
   methode          = NUMMER
   offset           = NUMMER
   dy               = NUMMER
   max              = NUMMER
   stylepremierplan =
   couleurpremierplan = COLOR
   mp               = NAME
   gauche           = TEXT
   droite           = TEXT
```

`\setupbleeding [...*,...]`

```
*  largeur          = DIMENSION
   hauteur          = DIMENSION
   offset           = DIMENSION
   decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
   voffset          = DIMENSION
   emplacement      = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
   etire            = oui non
   page             = oui non
```

`\setupbookmark [...*,...]`

```
*  force            = oui non
   numero           = oui non
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter    = BEFEHL
   numberstopper     = BEFEHL
   numbersegments   =
   sectionblock      = oui non
```

`\setupbtxdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  language = SPRACHE
```

`\setupbtxlabeltext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupbtxlist [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \regleliste
```

`\setupbtxregister [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  etat            = démarre stoppe
   dataset         = NAME
   field           = keyword range numeropage auteur
   register        = NAME
   methode         = once
   alternative     = normalshort invertedshort
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR
```

`\setupbtxrendering [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  etattexte      = demarre stoppe
   etatpage       = demarre stoppe
   separateur     = BEFEHL
   critere        = precedent cite ici tout rien
   specification   = NAME
   titre          = TEXT
   avant          = BEFEHL
   apres          = BEFEHL
   dataset        = NAME
   methode        = dataset force local global rien
   sorttype       = short dataset liste reference used default cite index
   repete         = oui non
   group          = NAME
   numerotation   = oui non num index tag short page

```

`\setupbtx [...1] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  specification   = default apa aps NAME
   dataset        = default NAME
   commande       = \...##1
   gauche         = BEFEHL
   droite         = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit      = NUMMER
   etaldisplay     = NUMMER
   etaloption     = dernier
   taquet         = initials
   interaction     = demarre stoppe tout
   alternative     =
   sorttype       = normal inverse
   compress       = oui non
   default        = default NAME
   style          =
   couleur        = COLOR

```

`\setupbtx [...]`

* NAME

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  etat           = demarre stoppe
   memepage       = oui non vide rien normal default
   style          =
   couleur        = COLOR
   couleurcontraste = COLOR
   alternative     = cache
   inherits: \regleencadre

```

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  facteur      = max NUMMER
   largeur      = DIMENSION
   features     = NAME
   style        =
   couleur      = COLOR

```

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  NUMMER

3  gauche       = NUMMER
   droite       = NUMMER
   alternative   = 0 1

```

`\setupchemical [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 strut          = inherits: \value-strut
  largeur        = adapte rien NUMBER
  hauteur        = adapte rien NUMBER
  gauche         = adapte rien NUMBER
  droite         = adapte rien NUMBER
  sup            = adapte rien NUMBER
  inf            = adapte rien NUMBER
  echelle        = petit moyen grand normal NUMBER
  rotation       = NUMBER
  symalignement  = auto
  axe            = actif desactive
  couleurcadre   = COLOR
  epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
  offset         = DIMENSION
  unite          = DIMENSION
  facteur        = NUMBER
  cadre          = actif desactive
  couleurligne   = COLOR
  policecorps    = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
  dimension      = petit moyen grand
  style          =
  couleur        = COLOR
```

`\setupchemicalframed [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setupcollector [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 rotation       = gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMBER
  coin           = gauche milieu droite sup inf
  x              = DIMENSION
  y              = DIMENSION
  decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
  voffset        = DIMENSION
  emplacement    =
  etat           = demarre stoppe
```

`\setupcolumnspan [...,*...,...]`

```
* n = NUMBER
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setupcombination [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 nx            = NUMBER
  ny            = NUMBER
  largeur       = adapte DIMENSION
  hauteur       = adapte DIMENSION
  emplacement   = gauche milieu droite sup inf
  distance      = DIMENSION
  alternative    = etiquette texte
  alignement    = inherits: \reglealignement
  continue      = oui non
  avant         = BEFEHL
  apres         = BEFEHL
  entre         = BEFEHL
  style         =
  couleur       = COLOR
```

`\setupcontent [...,*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \regleliste
```

\setupcounter [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  demarre          = NUMMER
   counter          = NAME
   methode          = page
   etat             = demarre stoppe
   mode             = bypage byblock bytexte bytete byABSCHNITT
   prefixe          = oui non
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion  = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter    =
   prefixstopper     =
   prefixset        = NAME
   prefixsegments   =
   numberorder      = inverse
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversion  = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter    =
   numberstopper     =
   numbersegments   =
   type             = premier precedent prochain dernier numero
   critere          = strict positif tout
   prefixconnector   =

```

\setupdataset [...,*...]

* delai = oui non

\setupdelimitedtext [...,¹...] [...,²...]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  avant            = BEFEHL
   apres            = BEFEHL
   language         = SPRACHE
   methode          = font
   repete           = oui non
   emplacement      = texte paragraphe marge
   gauche           = BEFEHL
   milieu           = BEFEHL
   droite           = BEFEHL
   nextleft         = BEFEHL
   nextright        = BEFEHL
   espaceavant      = inherits: \vide
   espaceapres      = inherits: \vide
   margegauche      =
   margedroite      =
   composeenalinea  = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   indentesuivant   =
   style            =
   couleur           = COLOR
   stylesym         =
   couleursym       = COLOR

```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titre           = oui non
   niveau          = NUMMER
   texte           = TEXT
   commandetete    = \...##1
   avant           = BEFEHL
   apres           = BEFEHL
   entre           = BEFEHL
   alternative      = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                     margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande NAME

   alignement      = inherits: \reglealignement
   headalign       = inherits: \reglealignement
   composeenalea   = inherits: \reglecomposeenalea
   affichage       = oui non
   indentesuivant  =
   largeur         = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
   distance        = rien DIMENSION
   suspend         = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = \...##1
   expansion       = oui non xml
   echantillon     = TEXT
   marge           =
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR
   styletete       =
   couleurtete     = COLOR

```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```

*  bidi           = actif desactive local global
   methode        = un deux default
   fences         = oui non

```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```

*  avant           = BEFEHL
   apres           = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY             = VALUE

```

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  methode         = rien commande
   etire           = NUMMER
   epaisseurligne  = NUMMER
   alternative      = normal interieur exterieur lesdeux cache etire

```

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  titre           = oui non
   numero          = oui non
   commandenumero  = \...##1
   distancetitres  = DIMENSION
   styletitre      =
   couleurtitre    = COLOR
   titlecommand    = \...##1
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   gauche          = BEFEHL
   droite          = BEFEHL
   symbole         = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   taquet          = BEFEHL
   couplage        = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   niveau          = NUMMER
   texte           = TEXT
   commandetete    = \...##1
   avant           = BEFEHL
   apres           = BEFEHL
   entre           = BEFEHL
   alternative      = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                    margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande NAME
   alignement      = inherits: \reglealignement
   headalign       = inherits: \reglealignement
   composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   affichage       = oui non
   indentesuivant  =
   largeur         = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
   distance        = rien DIMENSION
   suspend         = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = \...##1
   expansion       = oui non xml
   echantillon     = TEXT
   marge           =
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR
   styletete       =
   couleurtete     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupenv [...,*=...]`

```

*  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE

```

`\setupexport [...,*=...]`

```

*  alignement      = flushleft milieu flushright normal
   policecorps     = DIMENSION
   largeur         = DIMENSION
   titre           = TEXT
   soustitre       = TEXT
   auteur          = TEXT
   alternative      = html div
   properties      = oui non
   hyphen          = oui non
   cssfile         = FILE
   premierepage    = FILE
   dernierepage    = FILE

```


`\setupexternalfigure` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  largeur          = DIMENSION
   hauteur          = DIMENSION
   etiquette        = NAME
   page             = NUMMER
   objet            = oui non
   prefixe          = TEXT
   methode          = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controles        = oui non
   previsualisation = oui non
   mask             = rien
   resolution       = NUMMER
   couleur          = COLOR
   arguments        = CD:STRING
   repete           = oui non
   facteur          = adapte large max auto default
   facteurhauteur   = adapte large max auto default
   facteurlargeur    = adapte large max auto default
   largeurmax       = DIMENSION
   hauteurmax       = DIMENSION
   equalwidth       = DIMENSION
   equalheight      = DIMENSION
   echelle          = NUMMER
   xscale           = NUMMER
   yscale           = NUMMER
   s                = NUMMER
   sx               = NUMMER
   sy               = NUMMER
   lignes           = NUMMER
   emplacement      = local global default
   repertoire       = PATH
   option           = test cadre vide
   foregroundcolor  = COLOR
   reset            = oui non
   arriereplan      = couleur premierplan NAME
   cadre            = actif desactive
   couleurarriereplan = COLOR
   alignement       = inherits: \reglealignement
   xmax             = NUMMER
   ymax             = NUMMER
   cadres           = actif desactive
   interaction       = oui tout rien reference layer marquepage
   policecorps      = DIMENSION
   comment          = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimension        = rien media crop trim art
   cache            = PATH
   resources        = PATH
   affichage        = FILE
   conversion        = TEXT
   order            = LISTE
   crossreference    = oui non NUMMER
   transform         = auto rien TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks` [\dots^*, \dots]

* option = repete

`\setupfieldbody` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  demarre          = NUMMER
   style            =
   couleur          = COLOR
   type             = radio sous texte ligne push check signature
   values           = TEXT
   default          = TEXT
   couleurcadrechamp = COLOR
   couleurarrierreplanchamp = COLOR
   largeur          = DIMENSION
   hauteur          = DIMENSION
   profondeur       = DIMENSION
   alignement       = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
   n                = NUMMER
   symbole          = NAME
   calquechamp      = NAME
   option           = lectureseule requis protege trie indisponible nonverifie fixe fichier cache editable
                     auto
   clicinterieur    = REFERENCE
   clicexterieur    = REFERENCE
   entrerregion     = REFERENCE
   regionexterieure = REFERENCE
   aprescle         = REFERENCE
   formatter        = REFERENCE
   valider          = REFERENCE
   calculer         = REFERENCE
   focusin          = REFERENCE
   focusout         = REFERENCE
   openpage         = REFERENCE
   closepage        = REFERENCE

```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \regleencadreinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \regleencadre

```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  avant            = BEFEHL
   apres           = BEFEHL
   entre           = BEFEHL
   distance        = DIMENSION
   alternative      = raz etiquette cadre horizontale verticale
   inherits: \regleencadre

```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  margegauche     = DIMENSION
   margedroite     = DIMENSION
   gauche          = BEFEHL
   droite          = BEFEHL
   alternative      = symbole etire regle espace
   methode         = local global milieu large
   largeur         = DIMENSION
   hauteur         = DIMENSION
   profondeur      = DIMENSION
   offset          = DIMENSION
   distance        = DIMENSION
   alignement      =
   symbole         = BEFEHL
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR

```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
alternative = default ligne mot
style =
couleur = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 etatpage = démarre stoppe
commande = \...##1
marge = page
echelle = NUMMER
papier = auto default NAME
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
emplacement = gauche droite milieu bas haut grille revetement interieur exterieur margeinterieure margeexterieure
margegauche margedroite lefthanging righthanging suspend sup inf etire rien default
commande = \...##1
commandenumero = \...##1
commandetexte = \...##1
espaceavant = inherits: \vide
spaceinbetween = inherits: \vide
espaceapres = inherits: \vide
distance = DIMENSION
entre = BEFEHL
style =
couleur = COLOR
decalagesup = DIMENSION
decalageinf = DIMENSION
numero = oui non rien
group = TEXT
margegauche = DIMENSION
margedroite = DIMENSION
margeinterieure = DIMENSION
margeexterieure = DIMENSION
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
largeur = adapte max DIMENSION
largeurmin = adapte DIMENSION
largeurmax = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
facteur = NUMMER
etire = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
facteur = NUMMER
gauche = NUMMER
droite = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

* language = non auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 goodies = FILE
 solution = NAME
 less = NAME
 more = NAME
 methode = preroll split normal inverse aleatoire
 critere = NUMMER

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 emplacement = gauche droite
 alignement = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright normal
 strut = oui non
 distance = DIMENSION
 gauche = BEFEHL
 droite = BEFEHL
 espaceavant = inherits: \vide
 espaceapres = inherits: \vide
 commandenumero = \...##1
 couleur = COLOR
 stylenumero =
 couleurnumero = COLOR
 option = milieu
 marge =
 margegauche = DIMENSION
 margedroite = DIMENSION
 alternative = NAME
 indentesuivant =
 grille = inherits: \snaptogrid
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 gauche = BEFEHL
 droite = BEFEHL
 leftoffset = DIMENSION
 rightoffset = DIMENSION
 decalagesup = DIMENSION
 decalageinf = DIMENSION
 correctionligne = oui non
 inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 gauche = BEFEHL
 droite = BEFEHL
 interieur = BEFEHL
 emplacement = gauche droite milieu rien
 correctionprofondeur = actif desactive
 policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
 composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
 style =
 couleur = COLOR
 inherits: \regleencadre inherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

*

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternative = horizontale verticale
 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuphigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 distance = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
style =
couleur = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 commande = oui non
style =
couleur = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...,*...]`

* methode = original tex default hyphenate expanded traditional rien

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
distance = DIMENSION
echantillon = TEXT
texte = TEXT
largeur = adapte large DIMENSION
separateur = BEFEHL
style =
couleur = COLOR
styletete =
couleurtete = COLOR

`\setupindex [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \regleregistre

`\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
avant = BEFEHL
distance = DIMENSION
decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
voffset = ligne DIMENSION
style =
couleur = COLOR
font = FONT
texte = TEXT
emplacement = marge texte
methode = premier dernier auto rien

`\setupinsertion [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 emplacement = page texte colonnes premierecolonne dernierecolonne

\setupitaliccorrection [...,*,...]

* texte toujours global rien

\setupitemgroup [...]¹ [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...] [...,⁴...] [...,⁴...] [...,⁴...]

OPT

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 chaque NUMMER

3 intro aleatoire continue groupe autointro large texte avant apres sansblanc marge dansmarge alamarge danstexte
perte adapte nofit paragraphe joinedup serried stopper degroupe repete norepeat inverse colonnes un deux trois
quatre cinq six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*large NUMMER*serried horizontale NAME

4 avant = BEFEHL
 apres = BEFEHL
 entre = BEFEHL
 avanttete = BEFEHL
 aprestete = BEFEHL
 textegauche = BEFEHL
 textedroit = BEFEHL
 gauche = BEFEHL
 droite = BEFEHL
 facteur = NUMMER
 pas = DIMENSION
 largeur = DIMENSION
 distance = DIMENSION
 marge =
 margegauche =
 margedroite =
 alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
 composeenalinea =
 demarre = NUMMER
 symalignement = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
 symbole = NAME
 n = NUMMER
 indentesuivant =
 interieur = BEFEHL
 commande = CSNAME
 elements = NUMMER
 largeurmax = DIMENSION
 itemalign =
 alignsymbol = oui non
 distancetexte = petit moyen grand rien espace DIMENSION
 emplacementstopper = oui non
 style =
 couleur = COLOR
 styletete =
 couleurtete = COLOR
 stylemarquage =
 couleurmarquage = COLOR
 stylesym =
 couleursym = COLOR
 inherits: \setupcounter

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER

2 avant = BEFEHL
 apres = BEFEHL
 entre = BEFEHL
 avanttete = BEFEHL
 aprestete = BEFEHL
 textegauche = BEFEHL
 textedroit = BEFEHL
 gauche = BEFEHL
 droite = BEFEHL
 facteur = NUMMER
 pas = DIMENSION
 largeur = DIMENSION
 distance = DIMENSION
 option = intro aleatoire continue groupe autointro large texte avant apres sansblanc marge dansmarge
 alamarge danstexte perte adapte nofit paragraphe joinedup serried stopper degroupe repete
 norepeat inverse colonnes un deux trois quatre cinq six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*large
 NUMMER*serried horizontale NAME
 marge =
 margegauche =
 margedroite =
 alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
 composeenalinea =
 demarre = NUMMER
 symalignement = gauche milieu droite flushleft center flushright
 symbole = NAME
 n = NUMMER
 indentesuivant =
 interieur = BEFEHL
 commande = CSNAME
 elements = NUMMER
 largeurmax = DIMENSION
 itemalign =
 alignsymbol = oui non
 distancetexte = petit moyen grand rien espace DIMENSION
 emplacementstopper = oui non
 style =
 couleur = COLOR
 styletete =
 couleurtete = COLOR
 stylemarquage =
 couleurmarquage = COLOR
 stylesym =
 couleursym = COLOR
 inherits: \setupcounter

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titre           = oui non
   numero          = oui non
   commandenumbero = \...##1
   distancetitres  = DIMENSION
   styletitre      =
   couleurtitre    = COLOR
   titlecommand    = \...##1
   titleleft       = BEFEHL
   titleright      = BEFEHL
   gauche          = BEFEHL
   droite          = BEFEHL
   symbole         = BEFEHL
   starter         = BEFEHL
   taquet          = BEFEHL
   couplage        = NAME
   counter         = NAME
   niveau          = NUMMER
   texte          = TEXT
   commandetete    = \...##1
   avant           = BEFEHL
   apres           = BEFEHL
   entre           = BEFEHL
   alternative      = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                     margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande danstexte NAME

   alignement      = inherits: \reglealignement
   headalign       = inherits: \reglealignement
   composeenalinea = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   affichage       = oui non
   indentesuivant  =
   largeur         = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
   distance        = rien DIMENSION
   suspend         = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
   closesymbol     = BEFEHL
   closecommand    = \...##1
   expansion       = oui non xml
   echantillon     = TEXT
   marge           =
   style           =
   couleur         = COLOR
   styletete       =
   couleurtete     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  etat           = demarre stoppe continue prochain repete
   option         = test
   page          = NUMMER
   largeur       = DIMENSION
   hauteur       = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotation       = gauche droite interieur exterieur NUMMER
   position       = oui non revetement
   decalagehauteur = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   coin          = gauche milieu droite sup inf
   emplacement    = grille
   ligne         = NUMMER
   colonne       = NUMMER
   direction     = normal inverse
   rectoverso    = oui non
   methode       = adapte revetement
   repete        = oui
   prereglage     = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom milieu middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                     lefttoleft lefttopright NAME

```


`\setuplayeredtext` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 style =
  couleur = COLOR
  inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setuplayouttext` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

OPT

```
1 sup entete texte pdp inf
2 texte marge bord
3 etat = demarre stoppe vide haut rien normal sansmarquage NAME
  style =
  couleur = COLOR
  strut = oui non
  n = NUMMER
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  leftstyle =
  styledroit =
  couleurgauche = COLOR
  couleurdroite = COLOR
  largeur = DIMENSION
  largeurgauche = DIMENSION
  largeurdroite = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinenote` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 compress = oui non
  compressmethod = separator stopper espace
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\setuplinetable` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

OPT

OPT

```
1 r c
2 impair paire entete NUMMER
3 lignes = adapte NUMMER
  avant = BEFEHL
  apres = BEFEHL
  entre = BEFEHL
  etire = oui non DIMENSION
  largeurmax = adapte DIMENSION
  ngauche = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  repete = oui non
  nx = NUMMER
  largeur = DIMENSION
  hauteur = adapte ligne DIMENSION
  distance = DIMENSION
  decalagegauche = DIMENSION
  rightoffset = DIMENSION
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  arriereplan = couleur
  couleurarriereplan = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  style =
  couleur = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  avant      = BEFEHL
   apres      = BEFEHL
   commande   = \...#1#2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   largeur    = DIMENSION
   distance   = DIMENSION
   etire      = DIMENSION
   filler     = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  avant = BEFEHL
   apres = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]`

```
*  avant = BEFEHL
   apres = BEFEHL
   entre = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \regleespacementinterligne
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`
OPT

```
*  actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...]`

```
*  NAME
```

`\setupplow [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  distance = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   style    = 
   couleur  = COLOR
```

`\setupplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  distance = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   style    = 
   couleur  = COLOR
```

`\setupplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  up       = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   style    = 
   couleur  = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...]`

```
*  couleur = local global
   mpy     = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 formatter      = metafun mpost
  initializations = oui non
  setups         = NAME
  styletexte     =
  couleurtexte   = COLOR
  extensions     = oui non
  methode        = binary decimal double scaled default
```

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 etat      = démarre stoppe
  largeur   = DIMENSION
  avant     = BEFEHL
  apres     = BEFEHL
  entre     = BEFEHL
  alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
  style     =
  couleur   = COLOR
  sup       = BEFEHL
  inf       = BEFEHL
  emplacement = gauche droite milieu dansmarge
  gauche    = BEFEHL
  droite    = BEFEHL
```

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 strut      =
  commande   = \...##1
  largeur    = DIMENSION
  alignement  = inherits: \reglealignement
  anchor      = region texte
  emplacement = gauche droite interieur exterieur
  methode     = sup ligne premier profondeur hauteur
  category    = default bord
  scope       = local global
  option      = texte paragraphe
  marge       = local normal marge bord
  distance    = DIMENSION
  decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  dy          = DIMENSION
  espaceinf   = DIMENSION
  threshold   = DIMENSION
  ligne       = NUMMER
  stack       = oui continue
  style       =
  couleur     = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \regleencadre
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2...,...]
                        OPT
```

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```
\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2...,...]
                        OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
distance = DIMENSION
alignement = gauche milieu droite normal

```
\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2...,...]
                        OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
strut = oui non
style =
distance = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION

```
\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2...,...]
                        OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 openup = oui non
jeusymbole = NAME
functionstyle =
compact = oui non
alignement = l2r r2l
bidi = oui non
sygreek = normal italique rien
lcgreek = normal italique rien
ucgreek = normal italique rien
italics = 1 2 3 4 rien raz
autopunctuation = oui non tout
setups = NAME
domain = NAME raz
styletexte =
couleurtexte = COLOR
functioncolor =
integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits rien
stylealternative = LISTE
default = normal italique

```
\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2...,...]
                        OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 commande = oui non
gauche = NUMMER
milieu = NUMMER
droite = NUMMER
mathstyle =
couleur = COLOR
etat = auto

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2

distancesup	=	DIMENSION
distanceinf	=	DIMENSION
marge	=	DIMENSION
couleur	=	COLOR
strut	=	oui non math tight
alternative	=	interieur exterieur lesdeux
ligne	=	oui non auto
gauche	=	NUMMER
droite	=	NUMMER
epaisseurligne	=	DIMENSION
mathstyle	=	
distance	=	non rien revetement

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupmathlabeltext [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2

gauche	=	BEFEHL
droite	=	BEFEHL
strut	=	oui non NUMMER
alignement	=	gauche milieu droite normal
style	=	
distance	=	DIMENSION
emplacement	=	sup inf haut bas baha normal

`\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2

alternative	=	mp
couleur	=	COLOR
mpoffset	=	DIMENSION
mp	=	NAME

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2

alternative	=	default normal mp
couleur	=	COLOR
mpoffset	=	DIMENSION
mp	=	NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  gauche      = BEFEHL
   droite     = BEFEHL
   topcommand  = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp          = NAME
   mpheight    = DIMENSION
   mpdepth     = DIMENSION
   mppoffset   = DIMENSION
   couleur     = COLOR
   decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   hauteurmin  = DIMENSION
   profondeurmin = DIMENSION
   mathclass   = rel ord
   offset      = min max normal
   emplacement = sup inf haut bas milieu NUMMER
   strut       = oui non
   alternative  = normal default mp
   largeurmin  = DIMENSION
   distance    = DIMENSION
   moffset     = DIMENSION
   order       = normal inverse
   mathlimits  = oui non

```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*...]`

```

*  NAME

```

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  grille      = inherits: \setupgrid
   epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
   methode     = otr box
   avant       = BEFEHL
   apres       = BEFEHL
   distance    = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   hauteurmax  = DIMENSION
   largeurmax  = DIMENSION
   pas         = DIMENSION
   profile     = NAME
   alignement  = inherits: \reglealignement
   setups      = NAME
   equilibre   = oui non
   splitmethod = rien fixe
   alternative = local global
   internalgrid = ligne demiligne
   separateur  = regle
   strut       = oui non
   couleur     = COLOR
   couleurligne = COLOR
   direction   = normal inverse
   inherits: \regleencadre

```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]`
OPT

```

1  FILE

2  test = oui non
   KEY  = VALUE

```

```

\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  titre               = oui non
   numero              = oui non
   type                = note
   commandenumero      = \...##1
   distancetitre       = DIMENSION
   styletitre          =
   couleurtitre        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   gauche              = BEFEHL
   droite              = BEFEHL
   symbole             = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   taquet              = BEFEHL
   couplage            = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   niveau              = NUMMER
   texte               = TEXT
   commandetete        = \...##1
   avant               = BEFEHL
   apres               = BEFEHL
   entre               = BEFEHL
   alternative          = gauche droite dansmarge dansgauche dansdroit marge margegauche margedroite margeinterieure
                        margeexterieure serried suspend sup commande note NAME
   alignement          = inherits: \reglealignement
   headalign           = inherits: \reglealignement
   composeenalinea     = inherits: \reglecomposeenalinea
   affichage           = oui non
   indentesuivant      =
   largeur             = adapte large ligne DIMENSION
   distance            = rien DIMENSION
   suspend             = adapte large rien marge NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   expansion           = oui non xml
   echantillon         = TEXT
   marge               =
   style               =
   couleur             = COLOR
   styletete           =
   couleurtete         = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  interaction      =  oui non numero texte tout
   symbolcommand    =  \...##1
   commandetexte    =  \...##1
   indicateur       =  oui non
   separateurtexte  =  BEFEHL
   largeur          =  DIMENSION
   hauteur          =  DIMENSION
   distance         =  DIMENSION
   rulecommand      =  BEFEHL
   ligne            =  actif desactive normal gauche droite commande paragraphe
   split            =  tolerant strict tresstrict NUMMER
   facteur          =  NUMMER
   emplacement      =  texte page haut inf rien colonnes premierecolonne dernierecolonne
   suivant          =  BEFEHL
   n                =  NUMMER
   couleurligne     =  COLOR
   epaisseurligne   =  DIMENSION
   setups           =  NAME
   espaceinterligne =  NAME
   paragraphe       =  oui non
   avant            =  BEFEHL
   apres            =  cd.command
   entre            =  BEFEHL
   scope            =  page
   distancecolonne  =  DIMENSION
   continue         =  oui non
   alternative      =  grille fixe colonnes note rien
   critere          =  page
   policecorps      =  inherits: \reglepolicecorps
   alignement       =  inherits: \reglealignement
   styletexte       =
   couleurtexte     =  COLOR
   anchor           =  prochain
   inherits: \regleencadre

```

`\setupoffset [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]`

```

*  x                =  DIMENSION
   y                =  DIMENSION
   decalagegauche   =  DIMENSION
   rightoffset      =  DIMENSION
   decalagesup      =  DIMENSION
   decalageinf      =  DIMENSION
   methode          =  fixe
   largeur          =  DIMENSION
   hauteur          =  DIMENSION
   profondeur       =  DIMENSION
   emplacement      =

```

`\setupoperatorortext [...1] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2,...]`
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME

```

`\setupoutputroutine [...*]`

* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 lignes = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
methode = 0 1 2 3
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
ngauche = NUMMER
ndroite = NUMMER
largeur = DIMENSION auto
distance = DIMENSION
lignes = NUMMER
largeurmax = DIMENSION
hauteurmax = DIMENSION
direction = normal inverse
page = inherits: \page
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuppagegridarea [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 etat = demarre stoppe repete
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
style =
couleur = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
rightoffset = DIMENSION
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
style =
couleur = COLOR
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 etat = precedent prochain NUMMER
delai = oui non
alternative = figure buffer setups rien NAME
page = inherits: \page
etatpage = demarre stoppe
n = NUMMER
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`
OPT OPT

1 page papier
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...,*...,...]`

* delai = oui non

`\setuppairedbox [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
entre = BEFEHL
emplacement = gauche milieu droite sup inf haut bas
n = NUMMER
distance = DIMENSION
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
largeurmax = DIMENSION
hauteurmax = DIMENSION
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
style =
couleur = COLOR

`\reglePAIREDBOX [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 style =
couleur = COLOR
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...2]`

1 raz chaque premier prochain
2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...]1 [...]2,...] [...]3,...,...`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
demarre = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
critere = tout

`\setupperiods [...]*,...,...`

* n = NUMBER
largeur = DIMENSION adapte
distance = DIMENSION
symbole = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...]1,...] [...]2,...,...`
OPT

1 NAME
2 avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
grille = inherits: \snaptogrid
correctionligne = actif desactive
correctionprofondeur = actif desactive
marge = oui non standard

`\setuppositionbar [...]*,...,...`

* style =
couleur = COLOR
n = NUMBER
min = NUMBER
max = NUMBER
texte = TEXT
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
profondeur = DIMENSION

`\setupprefixtext [...]1,...] [...]2,...,...`
OPT

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupprocessor [...]1,...] [...]2,...,...`
OPT

1 NAME
2 etat = demarre stoppe
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
commande = \...##1
style =
couleur = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...]1,...] [...]2,...,...`
OPT

1 NAME
2 hauteur = DIMENSION
profondeur = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
facteur = NUMBER
lignes = NUMBER
methode = strict fixe rien

`\setupquotation [...]*,...,...`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 etiquette = * NAME
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
type =
setups = NAME
autocase = oui non
texte = TEXT
style =
couleur = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

*

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...]¹ [...]² [...,..³...,...]
OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT

2 default

3 prefixe = oui non
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter =
prefixstopper =
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments =
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter =
numberstopper =
numbersegments =
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector =

\setuprenderingwindow [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 actionouverturepage = REFERENCE
actionfermeturepage = REFERENCE
inherits: \regleencadre

\setupscale [...,..¹...] [...,..²...,...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 echelle = NUMMER
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
largeur = DIMENSION
hauteur = DIMENSION
profondeur = oui non
lignes = NUMMER
facteur = adapte large max auto default
facteurhauteur = adapte large max auto default
facteurlargeur = adapte large max auto default
largeurmax = DIMENSION
hauteurmax = DIMENSION
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
grille = oui adapte hauteur profondeur demiligne

`\setupscript [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 methode = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
prereglage = NAME
features = auto

`\setupselector [...,1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER

`\setupshift [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 continue = oui non
unite = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
methode = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
style =
couleur = COLOR

`\setupsidebar [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
couleurligne = COLOR
alternative = NUMMER
decalagesup = DIMENSION
decalageinf = DIMENSION
distance = DIMENSION
distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
niveau = NUMMER

`\setupspellchecking [...,*...,...]`

* etat = démarre stoppe
methode = 1 2 3
liste = NAME

`\setupstretched [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...,*...]`
OPT

*

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 methode = commande
style =
couleur = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 indentesuivant =

`\setups [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\setups {...,*,...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 r c x y rang colonne premier dernier demarre entete chaque impair paire un NUMMER -NUMMER

2 premier least chaque deux impair paire NUMMER -NUMMER

3 extras = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
couleurtete = COLOR
styletete =
distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
distancemargedroite = DIMENSION
distancecolonne = DIMENSION
largeurmax = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
largeurtexte = DIMENSION local
split = oui non repete auto
entete = repete
option = etire tight
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
memepage = avant apres lesdeux
spaceinbetween = inherits: \vide
splitoffset = DIMENSION
caracterealigne = oui non
alignementcaractere = TEXT
distance = DIMENSION
couleur = COLOR
style =
inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 formatter = TEMPLATE rien
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
distance = petit moyen grand rien vide profondeur grille DIMENSION
alignement = gauche milieu droite dimension
ligne = ligne normal
couleurligne = COLOR
epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
policecorps = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
composeenalinea = oui non
split = oui non repete auto
unite = DIMENSION
marge = DIMENSION
interieur = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
entete = oui repete texte
cadre = actif desactive
titre = TEXT
keeptogether = oui non

`\setuptagging [...,*...,...]`

* etat = demarre stoppe
methode = auto

`\setuptaglabeltext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 etat = demarre stoppe
 emplacement = texte paragraphe rien
 alternative = NUMMER
 mp = NAME
 methode = NAME
 arriereplan = couleur
 couleurarriereplan = COLOR
 coin = rectangulaire rond
 niveau = NUMMER
 decalagearriereplan = DIMENSION
 avant = BEFEHL
 apres = BEFEHL
 alignement = inherits: \reglealignement
 pointille = NUMMER
 rayon = DIMENSION
 cadre = actif desactive
 couleurcadre = COLOR
 epaisseurligne = DIMENSION
 voffset = DIMENSION
 decalagecadre = DIMENSION
 decalagegauche =
 rightoffset =
 decalagesup = petit moyen grand ligne DIMENSION
 decalageinf = petit moyen grand ligne DIMENSION
 style =
 couleur = COLOR

`\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 largeur = DIMENSION
 style =
 couleur = COLOR

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 emplacement = gauche milieu droite
 inherits: \regleencadre

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 methode = 1 2 3 4 5 6
 language = SPRACHE
 alternative = texte mathematique
 order = inverse normal
 separateur = petit moyen grand normal rien NAME
 espace = petit moyen grand normal rien NAME
 style =
 couleur = COLOR

`\setupunittext [...1] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
 etat = demarre stoppe rien maintient vide
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

* concept fichier temporaire final NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*=...,...]`

```
*  titre      = TEXT
   etat       = démarre stoppe
   export     = oui non
   editable   = oui non
   scope      = local global
   methode    = rien commande
```

`\setupvspacing [...,*=...,...]`

```
*  inherits: \vspacingOPT
```

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}^2`

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}^2`

```
1  CONTENT
2  NAME
```

`\setupxml [...,*=...,...]`

```
*  default    = cache rien texte
   compress   = oui non
```

`\setupxtable [...,*=...,...]`

```
1  NAME
2  largeurtexte      = DIMENSION local
   policecorps       = inherits: \reglepolicecorps
   spaceinbetween    = inherits: \vide
   option            = tight max etire largeur hauteur fixe
   hauteurtexte      = DIMENSION
   largeurmax        = DIMENSION
   distancecolonne   = DIMENSION
   distancemargegauche = DIMENSION
   distancemargedroite = DIMENSION
   entete            = repete
   pdp               = repete
   epaisseurligne    = DIMENSION
   split             = oui non repete auto
   splitoffset       = DIMENSION
   memepage          = avant apres lesdeux
   distance          = DIMENSION
   inherits: \regleencadre
```

`\setuvalue {...} {...}^2`

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}^2`

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

`\setvalue {...} {...}^2`

```
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```


`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `set` = BEFEHL
`reset` = BEFEHL
`KEY` = VALUE

`\setvisualizerfont [...]OPT`

- * FONT

`\setwidthof ...1 \to ...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 `set` = BEFEHL
`reset` = BEFEHL
`KEY` = VALUE

`\sfrac {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\shapedhbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\shiftdown {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\shiftup {...}`

- * CONTENT

\SHIFT {...} * CONTENT
\showallmakeup
\showattributes
\showboxes
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..., ... [*] ..., ...] <div>OPT</div> * specification = NAME * dataset = NAME * field =
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...] <div>OPT</div> * NAME
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..., ... [*] ..., ...] <div>OPT</div> * specification = NAME * dataset = NAME * field =
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] <div>OPT</div> * NAME
\showbtxdatasetfields [..., ... [*] ..., ...] <div>OPT</div> * specification = NAME * dataset = NAME * field =
\showbtxdatasetfields [...] <div>OPT</div> * NAME
\showbtxfields [..., ... [*] ..., ...] <div>OPT</div> * rotation = NUMMER * specification = NAME
\showbtxfields [...] <div>OPT</div> * NAME
\showbtxhashedauthors [...] <div>OPT</div> * TEXT
\showbtxtables [...] <div>OPT</div> * TEXT
\showchardata {...} * TEXT
\showcharratio {...} * TEXT

```
\showcolorbar [...]
```

* COLOR

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
```

* COLOR

```
\showcolorset [..]
```

* COLOR

\showcolorstruts

```
\showcounter [..]
```

* NAME

```
\showdirectives
```

\showdirsmargin

```
\showedebuginfo
```

\showexperiments

`\showfont` [¹...] [²...,...]
OPT

1 FONT

2 NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

```
\showfontstrip [...,*,...]
```

```
* inherits: \reglepolicecorps
```

`\showfontstyle` $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...}]$ $[...,\overset{3}{...}]$ $[...,\overset{4}{...}]$

```
1 inherits: \reglepolicecorps
```

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg

```
3  tf bf it sl bi bs
```

4 tout NUMMER

\showglyphs

```
\showgridsnapping
```

```
\showhelp {...} [...]
```

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace [¹ ...] [² ...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </div> </div>
\showhyphens {...} * TEXT
\showinjector [..., [*] ...] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div> * NAME </div> </div>
\showjustification
\showkerning {...} * TEXT
\showlayoutcomponents
\showligature {...} * TEXT
\showligatures [...] * FONT
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {...} {... ² } {... ³ ,...} <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 NAME NUMMER</div> <div>3 TEXT</div> </div>
\showminimalbaseline
\shownextbox \ ¹ ... {... ² } <div> <div>1 CSNAME</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div>
\showotfcomposition {...} {... ² } {... ³ } <div> <div>1 FONT</div> <div>2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l</div> <div>3 TEXT</div> </div>
\showparentchain \ ¹ ... {... ² } <div> <div>1 CSNAME</div> <div>2 NAME</div> </div>

<code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {...}^{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {...}^{...} {...}^{...},...</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\simplealignedbox {...}^{...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {...}^{...} {...}^{...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedspreadbox {...}^{...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplegroupedcommand {...}^{...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\simplereversealignedbox {...}^{...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\slanted`

`\slantedbold`

`\slicepages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]OPT`

1 FILE

2 offset = DIMENSION
 decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
 voffset = DIMENSION
 largeur = DIMENSION
 hauteur = DIMENSION
 n = NUMMER

3 offset = DIMENSION
 decalagehauteur = DIMENSION
 voffset = DIMENSION
 largeur = DIMENSION
 hauteur = DIMENSION
 n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\small`

`\smallbodyfont`

`\smallbold`

`\smallbolditalic`

<code>\smallboldslanted</code>
<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallitalicbold</code>
<code>\smallnormal</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smallslanted</code>
<code>\smallslantedbold</code>
<code>\smalltype</code>
<code>\smash [...]¹ {...}²</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 w h d t b 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\smashedhbox ...¹ {...}²</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\smashedvbox ...¹ {...}²</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...]¹ \...² {...}³</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\snaptogrid [...]¹,...² \...³ {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

<p><code>\someheadnumber [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedent courant prochain premier dernier</p>
<p><code>\somekindoftab [...][*]...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* alternative = horizontale verticale</p> <p> largeur = DIMENSION</p> <p> hauteur = DIMENSION</p> <p> n = NUMMER</p> <p> m = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\somalocalfloat</code></p>
<p><code>\somenamedheadnumber {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 precedent courant prochain premier dernier</p>
<p><code>\someplace {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ [...]⁶</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\SORTING [...]¹ {...}²</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\sousnumeropage</code></p>
<p><code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\speech {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\splitdfrac {...}¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\splitfilename {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>

$\backslash\text{splitfrac}$ ¹ {...} ² {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\text{splitofftokens}$ ¹ ... \from ² ... \to ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\text{splitstring}$ ¹ ... \at ² ... \to ³ ... \and ⁴ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{spreadhbox}$ [*] ... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{sqrt}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{stackrel}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startlinenote}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{demarreNOTELIGNE}$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

\startregister [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...+...+...]⁵

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TEXT

4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

5 INDEX

\STARTSTOP {...}

* CONTENT

\startstructurepageregister [...]¹ [...]² [...,...³...,...]⁴ [...,...⁴...,...]⁵

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 etiquette = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternative = TEXT

4 KEY = VALUE

\stoplinenote [...]

* REFERENCE

\stoppeNOTELIGNE [...]

* REFERENCE

\stoppeligne [...]

* REFERENCE

\stopregister [...]¹ [...]²

1 NAME

2 NAME

\stopstructurepageregister [...]¹ [...]²

1 NAME

2 NAME

\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...}¹ {...}²

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...}¹ {...}²

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

<code>\stripcharacter .¹. \from .². \to \.³.</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname \.*.</code> * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname .*. .</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from .¹. \to \.².</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {.*.}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {.*.}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {.*.}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {.*.}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\styleinstance [.*.]</code> * NAME
<code>\STYLE {.*.}</code> * TEXT

<p><code>\style [...]¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 NAME FONT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\style [...,...]¹ {...}²</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupstyle</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subject [...]¹ {...}²</code> OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsection [...]¹ {...}²</code> OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsentence {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\substituteincommalist {...}¹ {...}² \...³</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\subsubject [...]¹ {...}²</code> OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsection [...]¹ {...}²</code> OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubject [...]¹ {...}²</code> OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsection [...]¹ {...}²</code> OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsubject [...]¹ {...}²</code> OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\subsubsubsubsection [...]¹ {...}²</code> OPT</p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ OPT 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{subtractfeature} [\dots]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{subtractfeature} \{\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{sub}$
$\backslash\text{TOOLTIP} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ OPT 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptooltip}$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{TOOLTIP} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ OPT 1 gauche milieu droite 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{suggestion} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ OPT 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptooltip}$ 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{suggestion} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ OPT 1 gauche milieu droite 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{swapcounts} \backslash\overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{swapdimens} \backslash\overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{swapface}$
$\backslash\text{swapmacros} \backslash\overset{1}{\dots} \backslash\overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{swaptypesface}$

<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regulier sans sansserif support type teletype mono manuscript calligraphique
<code>\switchstyleonly *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \regleesplacementinterligne
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,[*]...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> * actif desactive raz auto petit moyen grand NUMBER DIMENSION
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\symbole [...,¹...] [...,²...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\symbole {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\sym {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 NUMMER 3 maintient
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,[*]...]</code> * NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> *
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>

$\backslash SYNonym$ [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash systemlog$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash systemlogfirst$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash systemloglast$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash systemsetups$ {.*} * NAME
$\backslash TABLE$
$\backslash TaBlE$
$\backslash TEX$
$\backslash TeX$
$\backslash TheNormalizedFontSize$
$\backslash TransparencyHack$
$\backslash tabulateautoline$
$\backslash tabulateautorule$
$\backslash tabulateline$
$\backslash tabulaterule$
$\backslash taggedctxcommand$ {.*} * BEFEHL

$\backslash\text{taggedlabeltexts}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{taglabellanguage}$
$\backslash\text{taglabeltext}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{tapebuffer}$ $[\dots,.^1.\dots]$ $[\dots,.^2.\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{regledactylo}$
$\backslash\text{dactylographierBUFFER}$ $[\dots,.^*.\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{regledactylo}$
$\backslash\text{tbinom}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tbox}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tequal}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{testandsplitstring}$ $.^1.\ \backslash\text{at}$ $.^2.\ \backslash\text{to}$ $.^3.\ \backslash\text{and}$ $.^4.\$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{testcolumn}$ $[\dots]$ $[\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{testfeature}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{testfeatureonce}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{testpage}$ $[\dots]$ $[\dots]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION

<pre> \testpageonly [...] [¹...] [²...] OPT 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpagesync [...] [¹...] [²...] OPT 1 NUMMER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \tete ... \par * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \tex {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,¹...,²...] [²...] OPT 1 reference = REFERENCE alternative = avant = BEFEHL apres = BEFEHL gauche = BEFEHL droite = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...,¹...,²...] [...,²...,¹...] 1 reference = REFERENCE alternative = avant = BEFEHL apres = BEFEHL gauche = BEFEHL droite = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [¹...] [²...] OPT 1 2 REFERENCE </pre>

`\textcite [...1...] [...2]`
OPT

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative =
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\textcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 reference = REFERENCE
alternative =
avant = BEFEHL
apres = BEFEHL
gauche = BEFEHL
droite = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

`\textcite [...1] [...2]`
OPT

1
2 REFERENCE

`\textcontrolsplace`

`\textemarge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`
OPT OPT

1 reference = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\textenotepdp [...1...] {...2}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

`\textenotepdp [...*...]`

* titre = TEXT
marquepage = TEXT
liste = TEXT
reference = REFERENCE

`\textetetete {...}`

* KEY

`\textflowcollector {...}`

* NAME

`\textmath {...}`

* CONTENT

`\textminus`

`\textormathchar {...}`

* NUMMER

<code>\textplus</code>
<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash tfrac \{...\} \{...\}}}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
<code>\thai</code>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash thainumerals \{...\}}}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash thefirstcharacter \{...\}}}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash thenormalizedbodyfontsize \{...\}}}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>DIMENSION</div> </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash theremainingcharacters \{...\}}}$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash thirdoffivearguments \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}}}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>5</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash thirdoffourarguments \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}}}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash thirdofsixarguments \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}}}$ <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>4</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>5</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>6</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>

`\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

- * NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

- * NUMBER

`\tightlayer [...]`

- * NAME

`\tilde {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\title [...1...] {...2}`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\titremarge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`
OPT OPT

- 1 reference = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\tleftarrow {...1} {...2}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tlap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tochar {...}`

* NAME

`\tolinenote [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\topbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\toplinebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\toprightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

$\backslash\text{topskippedbox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tRightarrow } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tracecatcodetables}$
$\backslash\text{tracedfontname } \{...\}$ * FONT
$\backslash\text{traceoutputroutines}$
$\backslash\text{tracepositions}$
$\backslash\text{traduire } [...]\overset{*}{=} [...]$ <small> OPT</small> * SPRACHE = TEXT
$\backslash\text{traiteblocs } [...]\overset{1}{}, [...]\overset{2}{}, [...]\overset{3}{}, [...]$ <small> OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 + - 3 critere = texte ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{traitfin}$
$\backslash\text{traitsfins } [...]\overset{*}{=} [...]$ <small> OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{regletraitsfins}$
$\backslash\text{transparencycomponents } \{...\}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\text{transparent } [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{trel } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <small> OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightarrow } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <small> OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{trightharpoondown } \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <small> OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonup} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 1} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 2} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightleftharpoons} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 1} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 2} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightoverleftarrow} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 1} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 2} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{triplebond}$
$\backslash\mathrm{truefilename} \{...\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{truefontname} \{...\}$ * FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{ttraggedright}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ttriplerel} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 1} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 2} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadleftarrow} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 1} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 2} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadrightarrow} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 1} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 2} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twodigitrounding} \{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\mathrm{tx}$
$\backslash\mathrm{txt} \dots \backslash\backslash$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{txt} \mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 1} \{...\} [\mathop{\mathrm{\scriptsize OPT}}\limits^{\scriptsize 2}, \dots]$ 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{txx}$

$\backslash\text{typedefinedbuffer}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \regledactylo
$\backslash\text{typeface}$
$\backslash\text{typescriptone}$
$\backslash\text{typescriptprefix}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{typescriptthree}$
$\backslash\text{typescripttwo}$
$\backslash\text{typesetbuffer}$ [¹ ... _{OPT}] [² ... _{OPT} ...] 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{typesetfile}$ [¹ ...] [² ... _{OPT}] [³ ... _{OPT} ...] 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{typ}$ [¹ ... _{OPT} ...] {... ² ...} 1 inherits: \regletype 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{typ}$ [¹ ... _{OPT} ...] <<... ² >> 1 inherits: \regletype 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{uconvertnumber}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 inherits: \convertitnumero 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{uedcatcodecommand}$ \ ¹ ... \ ² ... {... ³ } 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{undefinevalue}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{undepthed}$ {...} * CONTENT

$\underbar{\dots}$ * CONTENT
$\underbars{\dots}$ * CONTENT
$\underbartext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underbrace{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underbracetext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underbracket{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underbrackettext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underdash{\dots}$ * CONTENT
$\underdashes{\dots}$ * CONTENT
$\underdot{\dots}$ * CONTENT
$\underdots{\dots}$ * CONTENT
$\underleftarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoonowdown{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoonup{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underleftrightharpoonow{\dots}$ * TEXT

\backslash underparent {...} * TEXT
\backslash underparenttext {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash underrandom {...} * CONTENT
\backslash underrandoms {...} * CONTENT
\backslash underrightarrow {...} * TEXT
\backslash underrightharpoondown {...} * TEXT
\backslash underrightharpoonup {...} * TEXT
\backslash underset {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash understrike {...} * CONTENT
\backslash understrikes {...} * CONTENT
\backslash undertwoheadleftarrow {...} * TEXT
\backslash undertwoheadrightarrow {...} * TEXT
\backslash undoassign [... ¹ [... ² ...]] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\backslash uneligne [...] * REFERENCE
\backslash unframed [... ¹ _{OPT} ... ² ...] {...} 1 inherits: \regleencadre 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{unhhbox}$ ¹ ... $\backslash\text{with}$ { ² ...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{unihex}$ { [*] ...} * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPgraphic}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...,... _{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{uniqueMPpagegraphic}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...,... _{OPT} ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{unit}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unitlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{unittext}$ { [*] ...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{UNITE}$ { [*] ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unprotect}$... $\backslash\text{protect}$
$\backslash\text{unprotected}$ [*] ... $\backslash\text{par}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{unregisterhyphenationpattern}$ [¹ ...] _{OPT} [² ...] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceafter}$ \ ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{unspaceargument}$ ¹ ... $\backslash\text{to}$ \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{unspaced}$ { [*] ...} * TEXT

<code>\unspacestring ¹ \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to ²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ¹ \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \^...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [..., ...]</code> * inherits: \reglepolicecorps
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \^...</code> * CSNAME

<pre> \usebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...] OPT OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecolors [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecomponent [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \useenvironment [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...] * raz FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] OPT 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>

<code>\useindentnextparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useinterlinespaceparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselanguageparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselua module [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...¹..._{OPT}...²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPrun {...} {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\useMPvariables [...¹] [...²;...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\usemathstyleparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproduct [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useprofileparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\userferenceparameter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>

`\usesetupparameter *..`

* CSNAME

`\usestaticMPfigure [...,1...,2...] [...]`
OPT

1 inherits: \setupscale

2 NAME

`\usesubpath [...,*,...]`

* FILE

`\usetextmodule [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 m p s x t

2 FILE

3 KEY = VALUE

`\usetypescript [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]`
OPT OPT

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tout

2 NAME fallback default dtp simple

3 size nom

`\usetypescriptfile [...*..]`

* raz FILE

`\usezipfile [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 FILE

2 FILE

`\utfchar {...}`

* NUMMER

`\utflower {...}`

* TEXT

`\utfupper {...}`

* TEXT

`\utiliseblocs [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 + -

3 critere = texte ABSCHNITT

`\utilisechemin [...,*,...]`

* FILE

<p><code>\utilisedocumentexterne [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\utilisefigureexterne [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴,...,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\utiliseJSscripts [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\utilisemodule [...]¹ [...]²,... [...]³,...,...]</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 m p s x t</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\utilisepsiteaudioexterne [...]¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p>
<p><code>\utilisesymboles [...][*]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\utiliseURL [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 URL</p> <p>3 FILE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\utiliseurl [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴</code> <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 URL</p> <p>3 FILE</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\utilityregisterlength</code></p>
<p><code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\va {...}¹ [...]²</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

<code>\vaalaboite {...} [...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vaalapage {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vaenbas [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\valeurcouleur {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\vboxreference [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\version [...]</code> * concept fichier temporaire final NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION

$\backslash\text{vide} [\dots^*,\dots]$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \vspacing</p>
$\backslash\text{viewerlayer} [^1..] \{^2..\}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{vl} [^*..]$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
$\backslash\text{vphantom} \{^*..\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{vpos} \{^1..\} \{^2..\}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{vsmash} \{^*..\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{vsmashbox} ^*..$ <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
$\backslash\text{vsmashed} \{^*..\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{vspace} [^1..] [^2..]$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{vspacing} [\dots^*,\dots]$ <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* preference memepage max force enable desactiver sansblanc retour revetement toujours weak strong default avant entre apres fixe flexible rien petit moyen grand ligne demiligne quarterline formule blanc hauteur profondeur standard NUMMER*petit NUMMER*moyen NUMMER*grand NUMMER*ligne NUMMER*demiligne NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formule NUMMER*blanc NUMMER*hauteur NUMMER*profondeur category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{WidthSpanningText} \{^1..\} \{^2..\} \{^3..\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
$\backslash\text{wdofstring} \{^*..\}$ <p>* TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{widthhofstring} \{^*..\}$ <p>* TEXT</p>

$\backslash\text{widthspanningtext}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ $\{.^3..\}$ 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{withoutpt}$ $\{.^*..\}$ * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{word}$ $\{.^*..\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{words}$ $\{.^*..\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{wordtonumber}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 un deux trois quatre cinq 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{writedatatolist}$ $[.^1..]$ $[^{\text{OPT}}.^2...^{\text{OPT}}..,^{\text{OPT}}...]$ $[^{\text{OPT}}.^3...^{\text{OPT}}..,^{\text{OPT}}...]$ 1 LISTE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{regleliste}$ 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{writestatus}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{XETEX}$
$\backslash\text{XeTeX}$
$\backslash\text{xdefconvertedargument}$ $\backslash.^1..$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{xequal}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{xfrac}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xhookleftarrow}$ $\{.^1..\}$ $\{.^2..\}$ OPT OPT 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

* NODE

`\xmllafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 SETUP

3 SETUP

`\xmllaftersetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP

2 SETUP

`\xmlall {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {..}`

- * SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {..}`

- * NODE

`\xmlatt {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {..}`

- * NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {..} {..}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectives {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldisplayverbatim {...}`

* NODE

`\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

`\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmlelement {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

\xmlfilter {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlfirst {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlflush {...}

* NODE

\xmlflushcontext {...}

* NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlflushlinewise {...}

* NODE

\xmlflushpure {...}

* NODE

\xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushtext {...} * NODE
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE
\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE
\xmlinfo {...} * NODE
\xmlinjector {...} * NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadaddirectives {...} * FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} * NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlname {...} * NODE
\xmlnamespace {...} * NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmlpath {...} * NODE
\xmlpos {...} * NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER

2 NAME

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 URL

`\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlremovesetup {...}`

- * SETUP

`\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}`

- * NAME

`\xmlresetinjectors`

`\xmlresetsetups {...}`

- * NAME

`\xmlsave {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

`\xmlsetentity {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

`\xmlsetinjectors [...;...]`

- * NAME

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

- * NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

- * NODE

\xmltexentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

- * NODE

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[...]{...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`
 ¹ ²
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`
 ¹ ²
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`
 ¹ ²
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xypos {...}`

* NAME



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com